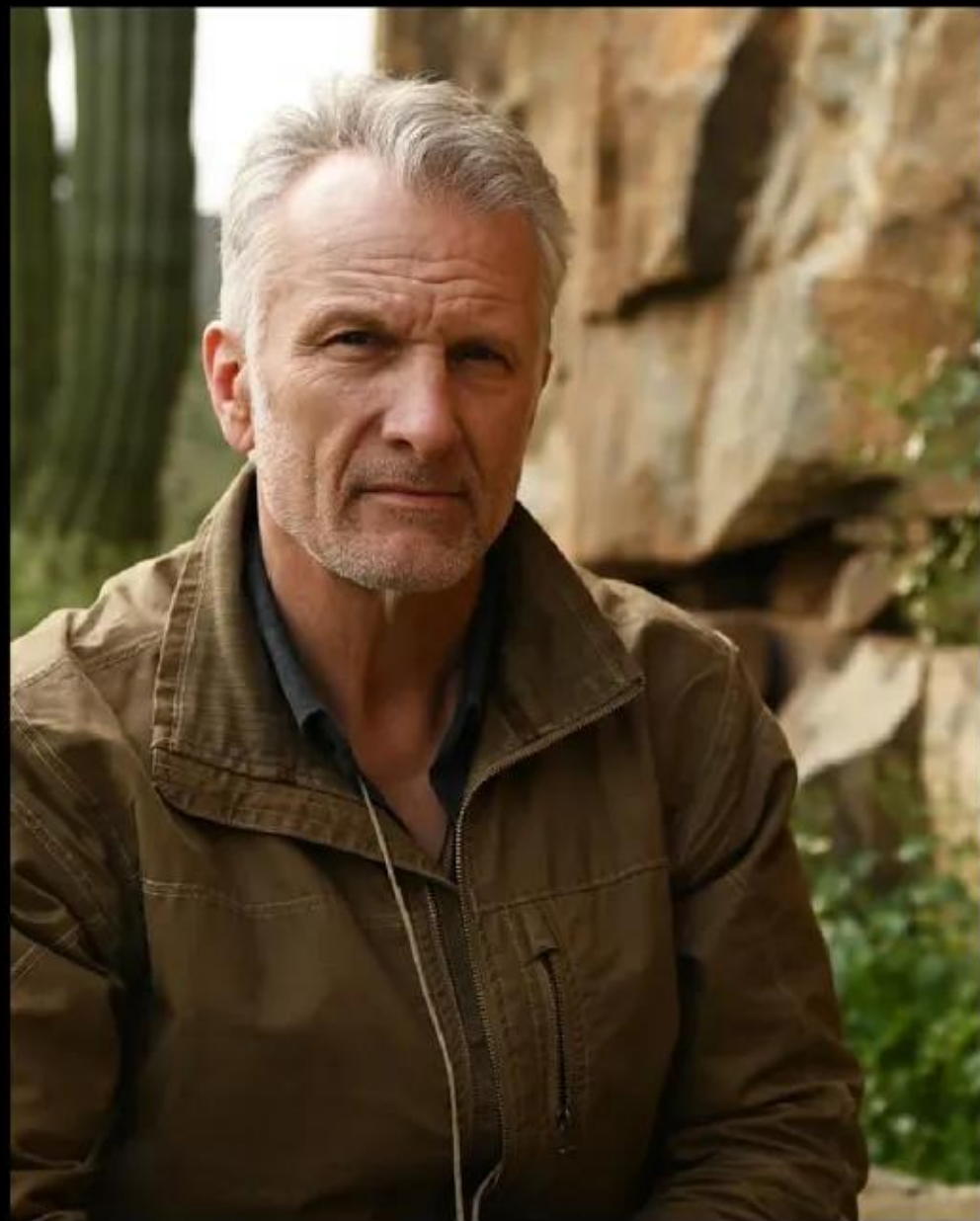


TUE AUG 24 **LIVE**
7:00 PM PT/10:00PM ET

SCOTT WOLTER
The Stones are Back!

F2B
with Jimmy Church



1
00:03:19,670 --> 00:03:16,710

[Music]

2
00:03:22,550 --> 00:03:19,680

the smoke radio for the masses headline

3
00:03:24,470 --> 00:03:22,560

edition july 8 1947.

4
00:03:26,949 --> 00:03:24,480

the army air forces has announced that a

5
00:03:28,630 --> 00:03:26,959

flying disc has been found and is now in

6
00:03:31,350 --> 00:03:28,640

the possession of the army

7
00:03:33,350 --> 00:03:31,360

if the game is rigged change the game

8
00:03:36,149 --> 00:03:33,360

game changer

9
00:03:38,470 --> 00:03:36,159

i occasionally think how quickly

10
00:03:39,830 --> 00:03:38,480

our differences worldwide

11
00:03:42,550 --> 00:03:39,840

would vanish

12
00:03:48,710 --> 00:03:42,560

if we were facing an alien threat from

13
00:03:54,149 --> 00:03:51,509

this is fade to black it's your host

14

00:03:57,350 --> 00:03:54,159

jimmy church on the game changer radio

15

00:04:01,030 --> 00:03:57,360

network and kgra the global radio

16

00:04:05,210 --> 00:04:03,190

i need your help to get to the year

17

00:04:10,070 --> 00:04:05,220

1985.

18

00:04:12,149 --> 00:04:10,080

[Music]

19

00:04:15,060 --> 00:04:12,159

you are listening to fate to black with

20

00:04:19,909 --> 00:04:15,070

jimmy judge on the game changer network

21

00:04:19,919 --> 00:04:22,950

welcome

22

00:04:27,590 --> 00:04:24,469

yeah

23

00:04:32,070 --> 00:04:30,629

bespoke radio

24

00:04:34,469 --> 00:04:32,080

for

25

00:04:37,110 --> 00:04:35,530

masses

26

00:04:38,790 --> 00:04:37,120

[Music]

27

00:04:42,070 --> 00:04:38,800

yeah man

28

00:04:46,469 --> 00:04:42,080

how you doing how you doing today's

29

00:04:49,990 --> 00:04:46,479

tuesday august 24 2021 237 days into the

30

00:04:52,070 --> 00:04:50,000

new year only 138 days left

31

00:04:53,830 --> 00:04:52,080

we are live from a bunker

32

00:04:55,590 --> 00:04:53,840

a bunker somewhere in the middle of

33

00:04:57,350 --> 00:04:55,600

nowhere

34

00:05:02,070 --> 00:04:57,360

that's right

35

00:05:07,029 --> 00:05:05,029

but it is beautiful

36

00:05:08,790 --> 00:05:07,039

it's coming together i would like to

37

00:05:13,670 --> 00:05:08,800

welcome everybody listening all around

38

00:05:15,830 --> 00:05:13,680

the world all across the united states

39

00:05:17,990 --> 00:05:15,840

hither and tether to and fro back and

40

00:05:19,430 --> 00:05:18,000

forth up and down east and west north

41

00:05:21,290 --> 00:05:19,440

and south

42

00:05:22,469 --> 00:05:21,300

far and near

43

00:05:24,790 --> 00:05:22,479

[Music]

44

00:05:27,430 --> 00:05:24,800

this is fade to black for kjcr the game

45

00:05:28,870 --> 00:05:27,440

changer network and kg r a the planet

46

00:05:32,070 --> 00:05:28,880

racehobs

47

00:05:32,080 --> 00:05:37,960

yeah man what is cracking

48

00:05:42,070 --> 00:05:39,909

[Music]

49

00:05:43,749 --> 00:05:42,080

tonight oh man

50

00:05:44,910 --> 00:05:43,759

tonight

51

00:05:46,469 --> 00:05:44,920

scott walter

52

00:05:48,150 --> 00:05:46,479

[Music]

53

00:05:52,150 --> 00:05:48,160

i gotta say

54

00:05:54,550 --> 00:05:52,160

i've been doing shows with scott for

55

00:05:56,790 --> 00:05:54,560

man eight years

56

00:05:59,749 --> 00:05:56,800

eight years maybe longer

57

00:06:01,029 --> 00:05:59,759

eight years and

58

00:06:03,510 --> 00:06:01,039

the best

59

00:06:07,350 --> 00:06:03,520

the absolute best and

60

00:06:09,830 --> 00:06:07,360

uh i just respect uh i respect scott i

61

00:06:12,710 --> 00:06:09,840

respect his research i respect his

62

00:06:15,270 --> 00:06:12,720

opinions and you know what

63

00:06:18,309 --> 00:06:15,280

he's a heck of a lot of fun to talk to

64

00:06:19,270 --> 00:06:18,319

so scott is here tonight so buckle up

65

00:06:21,189 --> 00:06:19,280

for that

66

00:06:23,270 --> 00:06:21,199

and uh tomorrow night

67

00:06:25,830 --> 00:06:23,280

anjali is here

68

00:06:27,029 --> 00:06:25,840

she is here for the first time and you

69

00:06:29,270 --> 00:06:27,039

know what we're going to be talking

70

00:06:32,870 --> 00:06:29,280

about the mojave desert

71

00:06:35,830 --> 00:06:32,880

and everything else uh that she has been

72

00:06:39,270 --> 00:06:35,840

out in public is speaking about lately

73

00:06:42,309 --> 00:06:39,280

so that is going on tomorrow night right

74

00:06:45,670 --> 00:06:42,319

here and then thursday is another fader

75

00:06:48,469 --> 00:06:45,680

night with open lines all night long

76

00:06:51,110 --> 00:06:48,479

all right all right are you ready

77

00:06:53,589 --> 00:06:51,120

i'm ready scott walter is here tonight

78

00:06:56,550 --> 00:06:53,599

and uh i want to mention uh to everybody

79

00:06:58,790 --> 00:06:56,560

coming up next month it's um

80

00:07:02,150 --> 00:06:58,800

it's right around the corner three weeks

81

00:07:03,270 --> 00:07:02,160

is the conscious life expo and it is

82

00:07:07,749 --> 00:07:03,280

going on

83

00:07:09,909 --> 00:07:07,759

at the lax hilton now i've got links in

84

00:07:12,550 --> 00:07:09,919

the video description box below i've got

85

00:07:14,390 --> 00:07:12,560

things out in social media i will follow

86

00:07:16,150 --> 00:07:14,400

that up with some more for everybody to

87

00:07:17,589 --> 00:07:16,160

go and get your tickets this is a live

88

00:07:20,230 --> 00:07:17,599

in-person event

89

00:07:22,230 --> 00:07:20,240

we are doing uh

90

00:07:25,189 --> 00:07:22,240

two locations

91

00:07:27,749 --> 00:07:25,199

that's right los angeles and london

92

00:07:31,670 --> 00:07:27,759

uh both at hilton hotels by the way i

93

00:07:34,070 --> 00:07:31,680

don't know if if hilton is uh as a

94

00:07:36,710 --> 00:07:34,080

sponsor they should be

95

00:07:38,230 --> 00:07:36,720

but uh that's uh that's going on at the

96

00:07:42,710 --> 00:07:38,240

lax hilton

97

00:07:44,869 --> 00:07:42,720

and this is um a little uh smaller

98

00:07:47,189 --> 00:07:44,879

scaled-down version of the big conscious

99

00:07:50,390 --> 00:07:47,199

life expo of course that goes on each

100

00:07:52,469 --> 00:07:50,400

year in february but i will be there all

101

00:07:55,029 --> 00:07:52,479

weekend long hosting i will have our

102

00:07:57,430 --> 00:07:55,039

fade to black booth there as well

103

00:07:59,830 --> 00:07:57,440

and uh it's three days also

104

00:08:01,830 --> 00:07:59,840

uh so that's in person

105

00:08:02,710 --> 00:08:01,840

uh there will be

106

00:08:09,990 --> 00:08:02,720

uh

107

00:08:12,550 --> 00:08:10,000

in los angeles and in london and it's if

108

00:08:14,790 --> 00:08:12,560

if you go to conscious life expo

109

00:08:17,990 --> 00:08:14,800

all of the speakers the schedule and

110

00:08:20,950 --> 00:08:18,000

what to do is all right there and i

111

00:08:22,869 --> 00:08:20,960

believe there's a promo code you can try

112

00:08:25,350 --> 00:08:22,879

it's jimmy

113

00:08:29,670 --> 00:08:25,360

it's really that simple all right

114

00:08:32,550 --> 00:08:29,680

follow me on twitter at j church radio

115

00:08:35,829 --> 00:08:32,560

now um i brought in a bunch of sound

116

00:08:38,709 --> 00:08:35,839

deadening material uh into the studio

117

00:08:42,070 --> 00:08:38,719

and it's just too big of a room it it's

118

00:08:43,000 --> 00:08:42,080

much better than it was yesterday

119

00:08:44,230 --> 00:08:43,010

and uh

120

00:08:46,550 --> 00:08:44,240

[Music]

121

00:08:47,910 --> 00:08:46,560

but i still hear it right and i've just

122

00:08:50,070 --> 00:08:47,920

got to continue

123

00:08:51,829 --> 00:08:50,080

i've got so much sound deadening

124

00:08:53,509 --> 00:08:51,839

material but there's only so many hours

125

00:08:55,750 --> 00:08:53,519

in the day so we'll we'll see what

126

00:08:58,310 --> 00:08:55,760

happens uh by the end of the day

127

00:09:01,829 --> 00:08:58,320

tomorrow but uh things are good things

128

00:09:03,910 --> 00:09:01,839

are good i'm very very happy uh with

129

00:09:06,230 --> 00:09:03,920

this new bunker

130

00:09:08,470 --> 00:09:06,240

and uh what what was i going to say i

131

00:09:09,670 --> 00:09:08,480

forget i forget it had something to do

132

00:09:11,910 --> 00:09:09,680

with the bunker

133

00:09:13,590 --> 00:09:11,920

uh but it didn't matter oh by the way

134

00:09:17,990 --> 00:09:13,600

did you catch me drinking before the

135

00:09:21,750 --> 00:09:19,509

yeah i got caught

136

00:09:23,990 --> 00:09:21,760

follow me on twitter at j church radio

137

00:09:25,990 --> 00:09:24,000

start right there the sandbox is hashtag

138

00:09:29,030 --> 00:09:26,000

f2b on twitter

139

00:09:32,550 --> 00:09:29,040

we don't bite and uh

140

00:09:34,230 --> 00:09:32,560

um i'm let me go over here

141

00:09:38,790 --> 00:09:34,240

because

142

00:09:41,750 --> 00:09:38,800

my tweet deck uh right before the show

143

00:09:45,350 --> 00:09:41,760

i closed it i closed out tweetdeck

144

00:09:50,630 --> 00:09:47,590

i need my tweet deck

145

00:09:53,190 --> 00:09:50,640

i need my tweet tech man that

146

00:09:54,790 --> 00:09:53,200

these are great gifts

147

00:09:56,710 --> 00:09:54,800

that's

148

00:09:59,910 --> 00:09:56,720

julie of york

149

00:10:03,350 --> 00:09:59,920

that is awesome okay all right let's uh

150

00:10:04,870 --> 00:10:03,360

let's move forward here um hashtag f2b

151
00:10:05,910 --> 00:10:04,880
is the sandbox hello to everybody out

152
00:10:07,190 --> 00:10:05,920
there

153
00:10:09,030 --> 00:10:07,200
which camera

154
00:10:10,630 --> 00:10:09,040
it's this one

155
00:10:12,550 --> 00:10:10,640
this one

156
00:10:15,430 --> 00:10:12,560
it's it it's weird i got a bunch of new

157
00:10:17,110 --> 00:10:15,440
cameras and now they don't light up with

158
00:10:19,030 --> 00:10:17,120
the one that i'm using

159
00:10:21,829 --> 00:10:19,040
and these are these high

160
00:10:24,710 --> 00:10:21,839
and you know high falutin

161
00:10:25,910 --> 00:10:24,720
you know and you don't get a light

162
00:10:27,269 --> 00:10:25,920
come on

163
00:10:30,150 --> 00:10:27,279

man

164

00:10:32,949 --> 00:10:30,160

all right where am i at where am i at

165

00:10:36,069 --> 00:10:32,959

okay it was announced earlier today

166

00:10:37,750 --> 00:10:36,079

um very very sad news and i think we all

167

00:10:40,150 --> 00:10:37,760

knew something was up

168

00:10:42,069 --> 00:10:40,160

um charlie watts the drummer for the

169

00:10:43,190 --> 00:10:42,079

rolling stones for more than half a

170

00:10:45,750 --> 00:10:43,200

century

171

00:10:46,949 --> 00:10:45,760

has died charlie passed away peacefully

172

00:10:49,430 --> 00:10:46,959

in london

173

00:10:51,670 --> 00:10:49,440

in a hospital earlier uh today

174

00:10:55,110 --> 00:10:51,680

surrounded by his family

175

00:10:56,310 --> 00:10:55,120

he was 80 years old and um i'll say this

176
00:10:58,790 --> 00:10:56,320
about

177
00:10:59,750 --> 00:10:58,800
uh charlie let me say a couple of cool

178
00:11:01,269 --> 00:10:59,760
things

179
00:11:03,430 --> 00:11:01,279
first off

180
00:11:05,509 --> 00:11:03,440
when i was a kid i just want to share

181
00:11:08,069 --> 00:11:05,519
this with you this thought because i was

182
00:11:11,509 --> 00:11:08,079
like the rock and roll dude right

183
00:11:13,509 --> 00:11:11,519
you know uh bill ward of black sabbath

184
00:11:16,150 --> 00:11:13,519
and and you know these these great

185
00:11:17,590 --> 00:11:16,160
drummers you know neil per and

186
00:11:20,389 --> 00:11:17,600
you know anyway

187
00:11:23,110 --> 00:11:20,399
and and charlie of all of the stones but

188
00:11:26,150 --> 00:11:23,120

charlie had a very

189

00:11:29,350 --> 00:11:26,160

distinctive way of playing

190

00:11:30,710 --> 00:11:29,360

and one of the things that i always

191

00:11:32,949 --> 00:11:30,720

noticed

192

00:11:34,710 --> 00:11:32,959

and i used to you know to kind of tease

193

00:11:36,310 --> 00:11:34,720

him about it with my friends but he had

194

00:11:37,590 --> 00:11:36,320

this thing with the hi-hat so he would

195

00:11:39,990 --> 00:11:37,600

go

196

00:11:41,430 --> 00:11:40,000

up and then hit the snare

197

00:11:42,949 --> 00:11:41,440

right this

198

00:11:45,990 --> 00:11:42,959

thing that he did

199

00:11:47,509 --> 00:11:46,000

and um very hard to imitate for for

200

00:11:49,110 --> 00:11:47,519

other drummers but that was his style

201
00:11:49,990 --> 00:11:49,120
that was his thing

202
00:11:55,269 --> 00:11:50,000
and

203
00:11:59,030 --> 00:11:55,279
thing from that

204
00:12:00,629 --> 00:11:59,040
was insane and it and it gave the stones

205
00:12:03,350 --> 00:12:00,639
a groove

206
00:12:05,190 --> 00:12:03,360
but when you watched him do it it was

207
00:12:08,949 --> 00:12:05,200
almost like

208
00:12:12,230 --> 00:12:08,959
he was making a mistake

209
00:12:15,509 --> 00:12:14,150
thing right

210
00:12:19,269 --> 00:12:15,519
and

211
00:12:20,629 --> 00:12:19,279
to develop your own thing you want to do

212
00:12:23,350 --> 00:12:20,639
your own thing and

213
00:12:25,269 --> 00:12:23,360

and and and not be influenced by others

214

00:12:26,710 --> 00:12:25,279

and and charlie

215

00:12:29,269 --> 00:12:26,720

had that

216

00:12:30,710 --> 00:12:29,279

it was uh a very unique thing that he

217

00:12:33,990 --> 00:12:30,720

had going on

218

00:12:34,949 --> 00:12:34,000

um and and there you go very simple drum

219

00:12:38,870 --> 00:12:34,959

set

220

00:12:41,829 --> 00:12:38,880

always through his his career and wow

221

00:12:45,110 --> 00:12:41,839

wow just just a sad day 80 years

222

00:12:47,190 --> 00:12:45,120

old lived the life for sure

223

00:12:50,069 --> 00:12:47,200

but um and the other comment i want to

224

00:12:53,990 --> 00:12:50,079

make on this before i uh before i let

225

00:12:57,030 --> 00:12:54,000

this uh go is i remember

226
00:12:58,150 --> 00:12:57,040
about seven or eight years ago

227
00:13:02,150 --> 00:12:58,160
when

228
00:13:03,670 --> 00:13:02,160
i had made a comment

229
00:13:06,470 --> 00:13:03,680
about

230
00:13:07,910 --> 00:13:06,480
our heroes

231
00:13:11,030 --> 00:13:07,920
and

232
00:13:13,030 --> 00:13:11,040
life has changed but when

233
00:13:15,030 --> 00:13:13,040
back in the day

234
00:13:17,990 --> 00:13:15,040
in the day

235
00:13:18,829 --> 00:13:18,000
you would um

236
00:13:22,949 --> 00:13:18,839
go

237
00:13:24,710 --> 00:13:22,959
and uh and this is leading up to mtv but

238
00:13:26,629 --> 00:13:24,720

you know you had hit parade or you had

239

00:13:29,190 --> 00:13:26,639

rolling stone and you know these

240

00:13:32,470 --> 00:13:29,200

magazines and you would go and and you

241

00:13:34,629 --> 00:13:32,480

would read everything you could

242

00:13:36,870 --> 00:13:34,639

about your heroes right

243

00:13:38,870 --> 00:13:36,880

and and it it doesn't matter what the

244

00:13:40,710 --> 00:13:38,880

band was or who the guitar player was

245

00:13:42,710 --> 00:13:40,720

who the who the singer was the drummer

246

00:13:43,509 --> 00:13:42,720

didn't matter you would you would do

247

00:13:45,910 --> 00:13:43,519

that

248

00:13:49,110 --> 00:13:45,920

and you had a connection and then mtv

249

00:13:50,790 --> 00:13:49,120

comes along and suddenly

250

00:13:51,990 --> 00:13:50,800

um

251
00:13:57,750 --> 00:13:52,000

you

252
00:13:59,110 --> 00:13:57,760

and it wasn't magazines anymore it was

253
00:14:01,590 --> 00:13:59,120

it was different

254
00:14:04,389 --> 00:14:01,600

and we grew closer

255
00:14:05,750 --> 00:14:04,399

right to that and then live stuff and

256
00:14:08,310 --> 00:14:05,760

internet things

257
00:14:09,590 --> 00:14:08,320

and and you know put put the internet to

258
00:14:11,269 --> 00:14:09,600

the side

259
00:14:13,829 --> 00:14:11,279

so

260
00:14:16,629 --> 00:14:13,839

our heroes

261
00:14:17,990 --> 00:14:16,639

from the from the 60s and the 70s and

262
00:14:19,910 --> 00:14:18,000

the 80s

263
00:14:23,750 --> 00:14:19,920

you have to remember

264

00:14:24,629 --> 00:14:23,760

that that was 50 and 60 years ago

265

00:14:27,269 --> 00:14:24,639

so

266

00:14:29,590 --> 00:14:27,279

if they were 25

267

00:14:30,790 --> 00:14:29,600

right that means today they're 75

268

00:14:32,470 --> 00:14:30,800

they're 80.

269

00:14:35,509 --> 00:14:32,480

and and

270

00:14:37,750 --> 00:14:35,519

rick springfield just turned 72

271

00:14:39,030 --> 00:14:37,760

right heartthrob teen idol rick

272

00:14:40,949 --> 00:14:39,040

springfield

273

00:14:44,230 --> 00:14:40,959

just turned 72.

274

00:14:46,230 --> 00:14:44,240

and and what i had said uh so many years

275

00:14:47,990 --> 00:14:46,240

ago was that i'd

276

00:14:51,430 --> 00:14:48,000

have all of these personal connections

277

00:14:53,030 --> 00:14:51,440

and i know that all of us do

278

00:14:54,710 --> 00:14:53,040

unfortunately

279

00:14:55,910 --> 00:14:54,720

and it's never been like this in the

280

00:14:59,189 --> 00:14:55,920

past

281

00:15:01,910 --> 00:14:59,199

our generation and generations

282

00:15:04,230 --> 00:15:01,920

we're gonna start losing them and it's

283

00:15:06,949 --> 00:15:04,240

gonna affect us personally

284

00:15:10,829 --> 00:15:06,959

i mean eddie van halen that that wrecked

285

00:15:13,189 --> 00:15:10,839

me david bowie wrecked me prince wrecked

286

00:15:15,509 --> 00:15:13,199

me right

287

00:15:17,030 --> 00:15:15,519

and i can go on and on

288

00:15:18,949 --> 00:15:17,040

so

289

00:15:22,310 --> 00:15:18,959

you know and and here it is with charlie

290

00:15:23,350 --> 00:15:22,320

today and i started thinking about this

291

00:15:29,990 --> 00:15:23,360

wow

292

00:15:31,350 --> 00:15:30,000

is on my mind you know obviously look

293

00:15:34,310 --> 00:15:31,360

behind me

294

00:15:36,870 --> 00:15:34,320

you know i'm a i'm a music guy

295

00:15:39,189 --> 00:15:36,880

right right okay all right

296

00:15:44,629 --> 00:15:39,199

moving on i gotta talk about australia

297

00:15:51,509 --> 00:15:47,749

australia's air force chief says

298

00:15:53,670 --> 00:15:51,519

planning is underway for a new military

299

00:15:56,230 --> 00:15:53,680

space command

300

00:15:59,269 --> 00:15:56,240

that's right all of this amid growing

301
00:16:02,230 --> 00:15:59,279
global competition for supremacy

302
00:16:06,389 --> 00:16:02,240
in the skies well above the earth

303
00:16:08,870 --> 00:16:06,399
raaf air marshal mel hubfield has

304
00:16:12,310 --> 00:16:08,880
confirmed a truly integrated space

305
00:16:15,110 --> 00:16:12,320
domain organization is on track to be

306
00:16:16,230 --> 00:16:15,120
established next year unlike the united

307
00:16:18,710 --> 00:16:16,240
states

308
00:16:21,189 --> 00:16:18,720
which is a separate military service

309
00:16:23,990 --> 00:16:21,199
known as the u.s space force

310
00:16:26,629 --> 00:16:24,000
australia is likely to opt for a joint

311
00:16:27,590 --> 00:16:26,639
command staffed by air force

312
00:16:30,069 --> 00:16:27,600
army

313
00:16:31,990 --> 00:16:30,079

and navy personnel

314

00:16:33,030 --> 00:16:32,000

this is the sixth

315

00:16:34,389 --> 00:16:33,040

country

316

00:16:36,949 --> 00:16:34,399

to form

317

00:16:39,430 --> 00:16:36,959

a space command or space force

318

00:16:40,710 --> 00:16:39,440

all right i announced this yesterday now

319

00:16:45,910 --> 00:16:40,720

i've got

320

00:16:46,870 --> 00:16:45,920

nasa astronaut mark vande hayes said

321

00:16:49,189 --> 00:16:46,880

today

322

00:16:51,590 --> 00:16:49,199

that he pulled out of a spacewalk that

323

00:16:55,350 --> 00:16:51,600

was scheduled for today because

324

00:16:57,430 --> 00:16:55,360

of a pinched nerve in his neck

325

00:16:59,749 --> 00:16:57,440

nasa canceled today's spacewalk at the

326
00:17:01,189 --> 00:16:59,759
international space station less than 24

327
00:17:04,390 --> 00:17:01,199
hours in advance

328
00:17:05,829 --> 00:17:04,400
citing a minor medical issue

329
00:17:07,750 --> 00:17:05,839
well

330
00:17:11,750 --> 00:17:07,760
vanda

331
00:17:12,949 --> 00:17:11,760
didn't elaborate yesterday but now

332
00:17:15,270 --> 00:17:12,959
we know

333
00:17:18,309 --> 00:17:15,280
all right let's get this show cracking

334
00:17:22,789 --> 00:17:18,319
check this out

335
00:17:31,510 --> 00:17:25,510
to dave chappelle dave chappelle says

336
00:17:36,710 --> 00:17:33,909
i'm not buying it man i'm not buying it

337
00:17:41,669 --> 00:17:36,720
i'm not dave chappelle is not 48 years

338
00:17:42,630 --> 00:17:41,679

old he's at least my age he'd better be

339

00:17:46,789 --> 00:17:42,640

all right

340

00:17:48,150 --> 00:17:46,799

heart oh gee drummer michael derasier

341

00:17:50,150 --> 00:17:48,160

today

342

00:17:52,789 --> 00:17:50,160

is 70.

343

00:17:54,310 --> 00:17:52,799

that's right barracuda when you think of

344

00:17:57,590 --> 00:17:54,320

the drums with heart you think of

345

00:18:01,510 --> 00:17:57,600

barracuda first don't you 70 years old

346

00:18:04,549 --> 00:18:01,520

armored saint frontman john bush today

347

00:18:06,470 --> 00:18:04,559

is 58. our dead guy's birthday today is

348

00:18:08,950 --> 00:18:06,480

i need a moment of silence please for

349

00:18:11,430 --> 00:18:08,960

the one and only

350

00:18:13,669 --> 00:18:11,440

danny jo brown

351
00:18:16,070 --> 00:18:13,679
1951-2005

352
00:18:17,270 --> 00:18:16,080
died at the age of 53.

353
00:18:20,150 --> 00:18:17,280
danny

354
00:18:22,630 --> 00:18:20,160
was the lead singer of molly hatchet

355
00:18:26,230 --> 00:18:22,640
after succeeding founder dave houlbeck

356
00:18:29,110 --> 00:18:26,240
in 1976 and co-writer of the band's

357
00:18:31,350 --> 00:18:29,120
biggest hits from the late 70s

358
00:18:32,870 --> 00:18:31,360
that was danny joe's voice on flirting

359
00:18:35,990 --> 00:18:32,880
with disaster

360
00:18:38,390 --> 00:18:36,000
that's right whiskey man and of course

361
00:18:39,909 --> 00:18:38,400
dreams i'll never see

362
00:18:42,470 --> 00:18:39,919
and uh

363
00:18:45,110 --> 00:18:42,480

that was an allman brothers band song

364

00:18:48,950 --> 00:18:45,120

they played the slower version

365

00:18:54,070 --> 00:18:51,990

danny joe left molly hatchet in 1980

366

00:18:57,110 --> 00:18:54,080

because of chronic diabetes and

367

00:19:00,230 --> 00:18:57,120

pancreatic problems and rejoined the ban

368

00:19:01,909 --> 00:19:00,240

in 1982 only to leave again in 1995

369

00:19:04,310 --> 00:19:01,919

after suffering a

370

00:19:06,310 --> 00:19:04,320

stroke he had serious health issues

371

00:19:09,669 --> 00:19:06,320

so after that he moved into his mother's

372

00:19:11,110 --> 00:19:09,679

home in davie florida after becoming ill

373

00:19:13,990 --> 00:19:11,120

and he uh

374

00:19:15,510 --> 00:19:14,000

he died there at her home on march 10

375

00:19:18,549 --> 00:19:15,520

2005

376

00:19:20,630 --> 00:19:18,559

at the age of 53. on this day in history

377

00:19:23,590 --> 00:19:20,640

otd

378

00:19:26,710 --> 00:19:23,600

79 a.d

379

00:19:29,430 --> 00:19:26,720

after centuries of dormancy

380

00:19:31,830 --> 00:19:29,440

mount vesuvius erupts in southern italy

381

00:19:33,270 --> 00:19:31,840

devastating the prosperous roman city of

382

00:19:35,430 --> 00:19:33,280

pompeii

383

00:19:37,190 --> 00:19:35,440

killing thousands

384

00:19:38,710 --> 00:19:37,200

fader fact

385

00:19:40,789 --> 00:19:38,720

all right

386

00:19:42,390 --> 00:19:40,799

here you go

387

00:19:44,549 --> 00:19:42,400

the town

388

00:19:50,830 --> 00:19:44,559

of hawaii

389

00:19:54,950 --> 00:19:50,840

why

390

00:19:57,750 --> 00:19:54,960

arizona was originally known as

391

00:20:01,029 --> 00:19:57,760

just the letter y

392

00:20:03,909 --> 00:20:01,039

and due to the y-shaped intersection

393

00:20:07,270 --> 00:20:03,919

they had in town right with two roads

394

00:20:10,070 --> 00:20:07,280

it changed its name to why

395

00:20:12,710 --> 00:20:10,080

due to an arizona state law requiring

396

00:20:14,390 --> 00:20:12,720

town names to be at least

397

00:20:15,909 --> 00:20:14,400

three letters long

398

00:20:21,110 --> 00:20:15,919

and that

399

00:20:25,190 --> 00:20:23,110

tonight we have very special guest scott

400

00:20:26,789 --> 00:20:25,200

walter is here

401
00:20:29,590 --> 00:20:26,799
he is back

402
00:20:30,789 --> 00:20:29,600
with the stones and you know what now

403
00:20:32,549 --> 00:20:30,799
this

404
00:20:34,390 --> 00:20:32,559
can i can i just mention that did you

405
00:20:35,430 --> 00:20:34,400
guys notice that

406
00:20:37,909 --> 00:20:35,440
um

407
00:20:39,590 --> 00:20:37,919
you know so i thought

408
00:20:41,990 --> 00:20:39,600
you know it's scott walter with the

409
00:20:45,029 --> 00:20:42,000
stones right okay so i did a little play

410
00:20:47,750 --> 00:20:45,039
on that uh over the weekend and

411
00:20:50,470 --> 00:20:47,760
you know scott is back with the stones

412
00:20:52,950 --> 00:20:50,480
and i capitalized it and you know the

413
00:20:55,750 --> 00:20:52,960

stones are back on tour and and so i

414

00:20:59,110 --> 00:20:56,950

wow

415

00:20:59,990 --> 00:20:59,120

charlie washed eyes today

416

00:21:02,789 --> 00:21:00,000

so

417

00:21:06,149 --> 00:21:02,799

yes that's right scott walter is back

418

00:21:09,350 --> 00:21:06,159

with the stones tomorrow night anjali is

419

00:21:11,430 --> 00:21:09,360

here for her first major broadcast

420

00:21:13,110 --> 00:21:11,440

interview that's going down tomorrow

421

00:21:14,470 --> 00:21:13,120

night so that means

422

00:21:16,950 --> 00:21:14,480

it's the first time guest on fade to

423

00:21:19,990 --> 00:21:16,960

black too as well and thursday night is

424

00:21:21,669 --> 00:21:20,000

another fader night with open lines all

425

00:21:24,230 --> 00:21:21,679

night long

426

00:21:26,710 --> 00:21:24,240

all right what's that

427

00:21:29,750 --> 00:21:26,720

facebook live and youtube only source

428

00:21:31,110 --> 00:21:29,760

working for j church radio no audio on

429

00:21:33,190 --> 00:21:31,120

the apps

430

00:21:34,549 --> 00:21:33,200

and uh oh man

431

00:21:38,549 --> 00:21:34,559

really

432

00:21:38,559 --> 00:21:44,149

i'll fix that right now

433

00:21:50,310 --> 00:21:47,029

yeah sure enough they turned off

434

00:21:53,350 --> 00:21:50,320

okay well they're working now

435

00:21:55,430 --> 00:21:53,360

they're working now i i i don't know why

436

00:21:57,110 --> 00:21:55,440

that software decides to change from

437

00:21:59,830 --> 00:21:57,120

line to mic

438

00:22:00,950 --> 00:21:59,840

and uh i can only click save so many

439

00:22:03,990 --> 00:22:00,960

times okay

440

00:22:05,830 --> 00:22:04,000

all right uh thank you for that eric uh

441

00:22:07,510 --> 00:22:05,840

we're back up and running it's uh not

442

00:22:08,390 --> 00:22:07,520

that big of a deal

443

00:22:11,430 --> 00:22:08,400

um

444

00:22:12,789 --> 00:22:11,440

okay now

445

00:22:25,510 --> 00:22:12,799

today

446

00:22:29,669 --> 00:22:27,430

50 phone calls

447

00:22:32,310 --> 00:22:29,679

now before you say wait a minute that's

448

00:22:35,430 --> 00:22:32,320

impossible no it's not i did it

449

00:22:37,909 --> 00:22:35,440

uh starting at 8 30 this morning

450

00:22:40,549 --> 00:22:37,919

and a lot of

451
00:22:43,750 --> 00:22:40,559
of stuff going on i'm not gonna get into

452
00:22:48,789 --> 00:22:43,760
the details of it but let me say this

453
00:22:49,909 --> 00:22:48,799
as uh as i went through the day today

454
00:22:51,750 --> 00:22:49,919
and

455
00:22:53,510 --> 00:22:51,760
having these conversations with uh

456
00:22:57,110 --> 00:22:53,520
various individuals you know and i

457
00:23:00,630 --> 00:22:59,029
i don't lose my cool i didn't lose my

458
00:23:01,590 --> 00:23:00,640
cool today i kept everything in check

459
00:23:03,350 --> 00:23:01,600
but

460
00:23:05,110 --> 00:23:03,360
um

461
00:23:06,710 --> 00:23:05,120
through all of this as a matter of fact

462
00:23:08,310 --> 00:23:06,720
i was supposed to be on with christina

463
00:23:09,750 --> 00:23:08,320

gomez earlier today i called up

464

00:23:10,789 --> 00:23:09,760

christina i said christina i'm in the

465

00:23:14,950 --> 00:23:10,799

middle of this

466

00:23:17,669 --> 00:23:14,960

this uh this storm right now and uh

467

00:23:19,750 --> 00:23:17,679

uh i i can't i feel bad about this can't

468

00:23:23,909 --> 00:23:19,760

be on the show today uh i'll see if i

469

00:23:27,270 --> 00:23:23,919

can stop by and and so forth so anyway

470

00:23:28,549 --> 00:23:27,280

um it was it was a day like that and uh

471

00:23:32,470 --> 00:23:28,559

so anyway

472

00:23:34,470 --> 00:23:32,480

and i was uh sitting on my back patio

473

00:23:35,750 --> 00:23:34,480

and uh drinking some coffee and you know

474

00:23:37,990 --> 00:23:35,760

going through these phone calls i

475

00:23:39,430 --> 00:23:38,000

started to think to myself

476
00:23:40,870 --> 00:23:39,440
as i'm listening to some of these

477
00:23:42,470 --> 00:23:40,880
comments

478
00:23:45,750 --> 00:23:42,480
why

479
00:23:49,430 --> 00:23:45,760
that

480
00:23:52,470 --> 00:23:49,440
the ufo community

481
00:23:53,990 --> 00:23:52,480
right now appears to be

482
00:23:54,870 --> 00:23:54,000
fractured

483
00:23:56,950 --> 00:23:54,880
right

484
00:23:58,470 --> 00:23:56,960
there's there's this crack

485
00:24:01,029 --> 00:23:58,480
in it and

486
00:24:05,190 --> 00:24:01,039
and a couple of sides maybe even three

487
00:24:12,149 --> 00:24:10,310
and why are we susceptible to it

488
00:24:15,350 --> 00:24:12,159

it's really really strange and i

489

00:24:18,789 --> 00:24:15,360

understand that the whole world is

490

00:24:21,110 --> 00:24:18,799

divided right now i i get that part

491

00:24:23,830 --> 00:24:21,120

but um

492

00:24:25,269 --> 00:24:23,840

the ufo community

493

00:24:26,789 --> 00:24:25,279

right now

494

00:24:30,789 --> 00:24:26,799

is

495

00:24:34,470 --> 00:24:30,799

don't need to be

496

00:24:37,110 --> 00:24:34,480

and so i started to really put my my

497

00:24:38,789 --> 00:24:37,120

head to this

498

00:24:43,909 --> 00:24:38,799

and

499

00:24:44,789 --> 00:24:43,919

a conversation so i want to share this

500

00:24:48,149 --> 00:24:44,799

with you

501
00:24:50,390 --> 00:24:48,159
remember a conversation that i had uh

502
00:24:52,870 --> 00:24:50,400
many years ago eight

503
00:24:58,149 --> 00:24:52,880
maybe nine

504
00:25:02,950 --> 00:25:00,950
that is no longer with us

505
00:25:08,549 --> 00:25:02,960
and

506
00:25:08,559 --> 00:25:13,029
that the ufo community

507
00:25:13,039 --> 00:25:16,549
does nothing but

508
00:25:22,710 --> 00:25:19,750
stab each other in the back

509
00:25:25,590 --> 00:25:22,720
and that it it's part of it

510
00:25:27,990 --> 00:25:25,600
and that no matter who

511
00:25:30,950 --> 00:25:28,000
you're friends with or no matter what

512
00:25:34,310 --> 00:25:30,960
group you're associated with or

513
00:25:36,230 --> 00:25:34,320

or what faction no matter where where

514

00:25:38,470 --> 00:25:36,240

you are in all of this

515

00:25:40,830 --> 00:25:38,480

there is nothing but

516

00:25:44,710 --> 00:25:40,840

gnarly fighting going

517

00:25:46,310 --> 00:25:44,720

on and i said ah man i can i can deal

518

00:25:47,190 --> 00:25:46,320

with it and

519

00:25:49,590 --> 00:25:47,200

and

520

00:25:51,830 --> 00:25:49,600

this person

521

00:25:53,510 --> 00:25:51,840

said to me

522

00:25:55,750 --> 00:25:53,520

ignore

523

00:26:01,669 --> 00:25:55,760

all of it

524

00:26:08,149 --> 00:26:05,750

and the advice was this and it and today

525

00:26:10,470 --> 00:26:08,159

here we are in 2021 with everything that

526
00:26:14,149 --> 00:26:10,480
is going on and this was said to me in

527
00:26:16,789 --> 00:26:15,029
that

528
00:26:19,350 --> 00:26:16,799
it doesn't

529
00:26:22,950 --> 00:26:21,029
it's like come on

530
00:26:25,350 --> 00:26:22,960
that's it

531
00:26:30,870 --> 00:26:25,360
and

532
00:26:33,350 --> 00:26:30,880
that no matter what moving forward no

533
00:26:35,110 --> 00:26:33,360
matter what you're going to want to get

534
00:26:37,510 --> 00:26:35,120
involved you're going to want to jump in

535
00:26:38,789 --> 00:26:37,520
you're going to want to defend one group

536
00:26:39,990 --> 00:26:38,799
you're going to want to defend this

537
00:26:42,310 --> 00:26:40,000
person you're going to want to do this

538
00:26:44,470 --> 00:26:42,320

you're going to do that and and no

539

00:26:47,110 --> 00:26:44,480

matter what

540

00:26:49,830 --> 00:26:47,120

it doesn't matter

541

00:26:50,870 --> 00:26:49,840

it just doesn't matter

542

00:26:53,750 --> 00:26:50,880

and

543

00:26:56,310 --> 00:26:53,760

now i took that advice

544

00:26:59,750 --> 00:26:56,320

and as everybody knows that the way that

545

00:27:01,350 --> 00:26:59,760

this show has evolved and grown

546

00:27:02,870 --> 00:27:01,360

the one thing i've always had in the

547

00:27:05,110 --> 00:27:02,880

back of my mind

548

00:27:07,430 --> 00:27:05,120

no matter who says what to you no matter

549

00:27:08,630 --> 00:27:07,440

what you read no matter what's going on

550

00:27:09,990 --> 00:27:08,640

out there

551
00:27:12,310 --> 00:27:10,000
it just

552
00:27:14,630 --> 00:27:12,320
doesn't matter

553
00:27:17,350 --> 00:27:14,640
it doesn't

554
00:27:21,110 --> 00:27:17,360
i'm here to figure things out

555
00:27:22,310 --> 00:27:21,120
and the big picture and the answers to

556
00:27:24,630 --> 00:27:22,320
all of this

557
00:27:25,909 --> 00:27:24,640
have absolutely nothing to do with this

558
00:27:27,669 --> 00:27:25,919
community in the fighting and the

559
00:27:30,549 --> 00:27:27,679
backstabbing and this and that because

560
00:27:31,909 --> 00:27:30,559
nobody knows nothing nothing matters

561
00:27:33,590 --> 00:27:31,919
that's it

562
00:27:34,630 --> 00:27:33,600
so

563
00:27:38,310 --> 00:27:34,640

with this

564

00:27:41,029 --> 00:27:38,320

golden knowledge inside of my head

565

00:27:42,549 --> 00:27:41,039

you know and i've i've i've stated this

566

00:27:44,789 --> 00:27:42,559

and and

567

00:27:45,750 --> 00:27:44,799

expressed this over the years

568

00:27:48,470 --> 00:27:45,760

but

569

00:27:52,870 --> 00:27:48,480

it keeps coming back

570

00:27:54,070 --> 00:27:52,880

right we keep going back to we keep

571

00:27:56,230 --> 00:27:54,080

fighting

572

00:27:58,950 --> 00:27:56,240

and and today

573

00:28:01,909 --> 00:27:58,960

i'm going through these fine i'm just

574

00:28:04,789 --> 00:28:01,919

listening to this and it's a long

575

00:28:06,789 --> 00:28:04,799

protracted so many moving parts

576

00:28:08,710 --> 00:28:06,799

this this thing i don't want to say what

577

00:28:10,549 --> 00:28:08,720

it's about because

578

00:28:11,830 --> 00:28:10,559

it doesn't matter

579

00:28:14,470 --> 00:28:11,840

right

580

00:28:17,350 --> 00:28:14,480

and i sat back

581

00:28:19,750 --> 00:28:17,360

and i thought of this advice that i got

582

00:28:21,590 --> 00:28:19,760

so many years ago it just doesn't matter

583

00:28:23,510 --> 00:28:21,600

and my attitude

584

00:28:25,669 --> 00:28:23,520

on the phone

585

00:28:26,710 --> 00:28:25,679

changed

586

00:28:28,230 --> 00:28:26,720

and

587

00:28:31,190 --> 00:28:28,240

no matter what you're not going to suck

588

00:28:32,710 --> 00:28:31,200

me in you're not going to do it whatever

589

00:28:34,710 --> 00:28:32,720

man

590

00:28:36,710 --> 00:28:34,720

do your thing

591

00:28:38,950 --> 00:28:36,720

it doesn't matter to me

592

00:28:39,909 --> 00:28:38,960

it just doesn't matter

593

00:28:41,750 --> 00:28:39,919

so

594

00:28:44,549 --> 00:28:41,760

i'm saying it again

595

00:28:47,350 --> 00:28:44,559

to this community

596

00:28:52,389 --> 00:28:47,360

the drama the thing

597

00:28:55,990 --> 00:28:52,399

uaps ufos abductees contactees tic tacs

598

00:28:57,990 --> 00:28:56,000

pilots this that the uaptf

599

00:29:00,230 --> 00:28:58,000

the this that you guys want to just

600

00:29:03,590 --> 00:29:00,240

fight stop

601
00:29:06,630 --> 00:29:04,710
e.t

602
00:29:09,190 --> 00:29:06,640
showing up here

603
00:29:11,029 --> 00:29:09,200
and and speaking to us that

604
00:29:13,430 --> 00:29:11,039
that matters

605
00:29:15,830 --> 00:29:13,440
the rest of it anybody starting drama

606
00:29:17,269 --> 00:29:15,840
they don't know nothing

607
00:29:18,789 --> 00:29:17,279
nothing

608
00:29:20,310 --> 00:29:18,799
those saying

609
00:29:24,149 --> 00:29:20,320
yes

610
00:29:25,190 --> 00:29:24,159
positive they know nothing

611
00:29:27,750 --> 00:29:25,200
negative

612
00:29:29,590 --> 00:29:27,760
middle objective

613
00:29:32,230 --> 00:29:29,600

it doesn't matter

614

00:29:34,070 --> 00:29:32,240

nothing matters let's go out let's see

615

00:29:36,470 --> 00:29:34,080

some ships in the sky let's have a good

616

00:29:37,750 --> 00:29:36,480

time let's try to make contact

617

00:29:39,269 --> 00:29:37,760

let's let's see what happens in the

618

00:29:41,510 --> 00:29:39,279

future let's see what the government

619

00:29:43,190 --> 00:29:41,520

knows oh okay all right

620

00:29:44,470 --> 00:29:43,200

that's what matters

621

00:29:46,710 --> 00:29:44,480

and that's it

622

00:29:49,350 --> 00:29:46,720

nothing else matters

623

00:29:50,549 --> 00:29:49,360

nothing matters

624

00:29:53,110 --> 00:29:50,559

all right

625

00:29:55,350 --> 00:29:53,120

there you go i'm telling you i'm i was

626

00:29:57,430 --> 00:29:55,360

at the end of my

627

00:29:58,549 --> 00:29:57,440

all day i kept my cool i just kept my

628

00:30:01,110 --> 00:29:58,559

cool

629

00:30:03,909 --> 00:30:01,120

and and i'm hearing these perspectives

630

00:30:07,510 --> 00:30:03,919

and and one individual i'm telling you

631

00:30:09,830 --> 00:30:07,520

i was like at the edge of just about

632

00:30:12,470 --> 00:30:09,840

ready to go you know what dude whatever

633

00:30:13,830 --> 00:30:12,480

the answer is no

634

00:30:15,830 --> 00:30:13,840

i was right there

635

00:30:17,590 --> 00:30:15,840

i just pulled myself back and pulled it

636

00:30:19,990 --> 00:30:17,600

pulled it back in

637

00:30:25,510 --> 00:30:20,000

it doesn't matter

638

00:30:27,990 --> 00:30:25,520

i'm not gonna get sucked in

639

00:30:29,750 --> 00:30:28,000

it doesn't matter so that's my advice

640

00:30:31,990 --> 00:30:29,760

and i just wanted to share that with you

641

00:30:32,950 --> 00:30:32,000

today and why

642

00:30:35,269 --> 00:30:32,960

why

643

00:30:37,590 --> 00:30:35,279

nothing matters there you go you know

644

00:30:39,830 --> 00:30:37,600

nothing jon snow

645

00:30:42,149 --> 00:30:39,840

that is awesome i'm going to take my

646

00:30:43,669 --> 00:30:42,159

break because when i come back it is

647

00:30:45,190 --> 00:30:43,679

scott

648

00:30:49,029 --> 00:30:45,200

walter

649

00:30:51,110 --> 00:30:49,039

anjali is here

650

00:30:52,549 --> 00:30:51,120

and thursday night

651
00:30:54,070 --> 00:30:52,559
is uh

652
00:30:56,149 --> 00:30:54,080
fader night with open lines oh did you

653
00:30:58,630 --> 00:30:56,159
guys see

654
00:30:59,830 --> 00:30:58,640
live on facebook dave scott in his

655
00:31:02,470 --> 00:30:59,840
backyard

656
00:31:04,310 --> 00:31:02,480
chasing a bear

657
00:31:07,350 --> 00:31:04,320
somebody somebody tweet dave scott and

658
00:31:09,830 --> 00:31:07,360
tell him i saw the video

659
00:31:12,070 --> 00:31:09,840
dave scott is out of his mind he's like

660
00:31:14,070 --> 00:31:12,080
i'm getting ready to do the show but i

661
00:31:15,669 --> 00:31:14,080
got a bear in the yard

662
00:31:17,190 --> 00:31:15,679
this is fade to black i'll be right back

663
00:31:37,509 --> 00:31:17,200

stay with me

664

00:31:41,909 --> 00:31:39,669

this is nicole church daughter of you

665

00:31:43,990 --> 00:31:41,919

know who and you're listening to fade to

666

00:31:48,310 --> 00:31:44,000

black on jimmychurchradio.com

667

00:31:54,710 --> 00:31:50,549

you're listening to jimmy church fade to

668

00:31:57,950 --> 00:31:56,950

fate to black will now pause for alien

669

00:32:06,230 --> 00:31:57,960

identification

670

00:32:10,389 --> 00:32:08,470

introducing the game changer blend from

671

00:32:12,870 --> 00:32:10,399

river moon coffee that delivers a

672

00:32:15,990 --> 00:32:12,880

customized blend made specifically for

673

00:32:18,950 --> 00:32:16,000

the fader knots if the game is rigged

674

00:32:21,750 --> 00:32:18,960

change the game it's a boulder cup with

675

00:32:23,990 --> 00:32:21,760

some bite game changer is the coffee of

676
00:32:26,310 --> 00:32:24,000
choice for those that prefer an organic

677
00:32:29,909 --> 00:32:26,320
dark roast that is slightly lighter and

678
00:32:32,230 --> 00:32:29,919
milder but it's still dark with wild

679
00:32:34,789 --> 00:32:32,240
notes of pecans and chocolate with a

680
00:32:37,190 --> 00:32:34,799
rich balanced full-bodied cup that is

681
00:32:39,830 --> 00:32:37,200
roasted to perfection for a great coffee

682
00:32:42,470 --> 00:32:39,840
to start your day as an after dinner

683
00:32:44,470 --> 00:32:42,480
coffee or anywhere in between

684
00:32:47,430 --> 00:32:44,480
artisan small batch roasted to

685
00:32:49,990 --> 00:32:47,440
perfection usda certified organic all

686
00:32:52,509 --> 00:32:50,000
river moon coffee is freshly roasted and

687
00:32:54,230 --> 00:32:52,519
packaged in the usa just go to

688
00:32:56,310 --> 00:32:54,240

rivermooncoffee.com or click on the

689

00:33:00,549 --> 00:32:56,320

banners over on our site and use the

690

00:33:04,740 --> 00:33:00,559

promo code f2b blend for 15 off of your

691

00:33:04,750 --> 00:33:09,110

[Music]

692

00:33:15,350 --> 00:33:10,470

to rivermooncoffee.com

693

00:33:19,909 --> 00:33:17,029

this is jimmy church of fade to black

694

00:33:22,230 --> 00:33:19,919

and you can get our podcast for just two

695

00:33:24,549 --> 00:33:22,240

dollars per month all you have to do is

696

00:33:27,350 --> 00:33:24,559

click on the podcast banner over at

697

00:33:29,990 --> 00:33:27,360

jimmychurchradio.com

698

00:33:32,710 --> 00:33:30,000

hi folks it's trembling times and fear

699

00:33:34,470 --> 00:33:32,720

is pushing emotions which in turn pushes

700

00:33:36,549 --> 00:33:34,480

health the wrong direction do you ever

701
00:33:38,950 --> 00:33:36,559
get an ache because life is uneasy try

702
00:33:40,870 --> 00:33:38,960
life change tea at get the tea.com life

703
00:33:43,029 --> 00:33:40,880
change tea works on your digestive tract

704
00:33:45,509 --> 00:33:43,039
helping to move food through quicker and

705
00:33:47,350 --> 00:33:45,519
comfortably so your health is spot on

706
00:33:49,350 --> 00:33:47,360
life change tea may not help with world

707
00:33:51,909 --> 00:33:49,360
issues but it will help with your

708
00:33:54,470 --> 00:33:51,919
digestive issues a glass a day helps

709
00:33:56,750 --> 00:33:54,480
keep the intruders away so

710
00:34:00,230 --> 00:33:56,760
change your life today log on to

711
00:34:02,470 --> 00:34:00,240
getthet.com that's get the t dot com if

712
00:34:05,509 --> 00:34:02,480
your health game is off get on by

713
00:34:07,350 --> 00:34:05,519

ordering life change tea get the tea.com

714

00:34:09,909 --> 00:34:07,360

and while you're on our site look around

715

00:34:11,829 --> 00:34:09,919

at the great non-gmo organic supplements

716

00:34:14,629 --> 00:34:11,839

and if you're a sales shopper go to our

717

00:34:16,310 --> 00:34:14,639

specials page and see what's for you

718

00:34:17,829 --> 00:34:16,320

i've been drinking the tea for 12 years

719

00:34:20,470 --> 00:34:17,839

and i'm sure glad for its health

720

00:34:22,389 --> 00:34:20,480

benefits again that's get the tea dot

721

00:34:23,669 --> 00:34:22,399

com get the tea

722

00:34:25,990 --> 00:34:23,679

dot com

723

00:34:27,990 --> 00:34:26,000

the tea that makes you go

724

00:34:29,829 --> 00:34:28,000

fader knots when you think about the

725

00:34:31,750 --> 00:34:29,839

future of our country and where we're

726
00:34:34,790 --> 00:34:31,760
headed do you wonder about the food

727
00:34:36,950 --> 00:34:34,800
supply i do disruptions in the food

728
00:34:39,750 --> 00:34:36,960
supply chain could be disastrous and

729
00:34:41,750 --> 00:34:39,760
they usually occur with little warning

730
00:34:44,790 --> 00:34:41,760
that's why the smartest thing you can do

731
00:34:47,750 --> 00:34:44,800
today is to stockpile emergency food

732
00:34:50,550 --> 00:34:47,760
water and other essentials i personally

733
00:34:52,790 --> 00:34:50,560
recommend my patriot supply they're the

734
00:34:55,430 --> 00:34:52,800
nation's largest emergency preparedness

735
00:34:57,910 --> 00:34:55,440
company serving millions of customers

736
00:35:00,550 --> 00:34:57,920
for more than a decade in fact they're

737
00:35:03,670 --> 00:35:00,560
the only source my family trusts for our

738
00:35:07,030 --> 00:35:03,680

preparedness plan you should too right

739

00:35:09,510 --> 00:35:07,040

now save 20 off a full four week supply

740

00:35:12,630 --> 00:35:09,520

of delicious meals that provide 2 000

741

00:35:16,349 --> 00:35:12,640

calories a day saving 20 helps too

742

00:35:18,550 --> 00:35:16,359

doesn't it especially now so go to

743

00:35:21,910 --> 00:35:18,560

preparewithjimmy.com and get ready

744

00:35:23,190 --> 00:35:21,920

that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

745

00:35:26,390 --> 00:35:23,200

time to lose

746

00:35:26,400 --> 00:35:31,510

nine out of ten geneticists agree

747

00:35:35,270 --> 00:35:33,910

fade to black

748

00:35:37,910 --> 00:35:35,280

is not

749

00:35:40,990 --> 00:35:37,920

your father's radio show

750

00:35:45,190 --> 00:35:41,000

on the game changer radio network and

751
00:35:47,190 --> 00:35:45,200
kgra the planet

752
00:35:51,750 --> 00:35:47,200
hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

753
00:35:57,970 --> 00:35:53,630
what's up i'm chris what up this

754
00:36:14,450 --> 00:35:57,980
is jimmy church radio

755
00:36:17,430 --> 00:36:15,829
[Music]

756
00:36:19,190 --> 00:36:17,440
welcome back fade to black i'm your host

757
00:36:20,630 --> 00:36:19,200
jimmy cheers tonight scott walter is

758
00:36:23,990 --> 00:36:20,640
here

759
00:36:25,589 --> 00:36:24,000
he is back to give us the update on the

760
00:36:28,069 --> 00:36:25,599
stones

761
00:36:29,990 --> 00:36:28,079
and uh rest in peace charlie watts kind

762
00:36:30,870 --> 00:36:30,000
of kind of strange that we call this

763
00:36:33,910 --> 00:36:30,880

show

764

00:36:34,870 --> 00:36:33,920

scott and the stones and uh the passing

765

00:36:37,109 --> 00:36:34,880

of

766

00:36:39,430 --> 00:36:37,119

charlie watts today feels weird

767

00:36:41,670 --> 00:36:39,440

synchronicity

768

00:36:43,829 --> 00:36:41,680

we're going to take a deep dive into the

769

00:36:45,910 --> 00:36:43,839

world of 18 disclosure as well all of

770

00:36:47,750 --> 00:36:45,920

that tonight with scott he's an author

771

00:36:48,790 --> 00:36:47,760

and host of america on earth has been

772

00:36:51,750 --> 00:36:48,800

the president of the american

773

00:36:53,270 --> 00:36:51,760

petrographic services since 1990 scott

774

00:36:56,230 --> 00:36:53,280

is responsible for the independent

775

00:36:58,390 --> 00:36:56,240

petrographic analysis testing

776

00:37:00,710 --> 00:36:58,400

where the kensington runestone was

777

00:37:02,870 --> 00:37:00,720

brought for investigation back in 2000

778

00:37:04,069 --> 00:37:02,880

he has been the principal petrographer

779

00:37:05,990 --> 00:37:04,079

in more than five thousand

780

00:37:07,750 --> 00:37:06,000

investigations throughout the us canada

781

00:37:09,829 --> 00:37:07,760

and puerto rico

782

00:37:11,829 --> 00:37:09,839

including the evaluation of fire damage

783

00:37:14,349 --> 00:37:11,839

concrete at the pentagon following the

784

00:37:16,790 --> 00:37:14,359

attacks of september 11

785

00:37:18,950 --> 00:37:16,800

2001. all of his websites are right

786

00:37:20,550 --> 00:37:18,960

there over at jimmychurchradio.com

787

00:37:22,630 --> 00:37:20,560

and i would like to welcome back to fade

788

00:37:24,630 --> 00:37:22,640

to black the one and only scott walter

789

00:37:28,230 --> 00:37:24,640

scott my man

790

00:37:32,790 --> 00:37:30,550

i had to cough

791

00:37:34,390 --> 00:37:32,800

you got so excited it's like oh my god i

792

00:37:36,710 --> 00:37:34,400

got a cough

793

00:37:38,950 --> 00:37:36,720

scott is back you know um i was talking

794

00:37:40,550 --> 00:37:38,960

about this earlier tonight

795

00:37:43,109 --> 00:37:40,560

um

796

00:37:45,190 --> 00:37:43,119

we've been doing shows together now for

797

00:37:50,069 --> 00:37:45,200

eight years

798

00:37:51,270 --> 00:37:50,079

it's 2021 man

799

00:37:54,310 --> 00:37:51,280

i know

800

00:37:56,230 --> 00:37:54,320

what i have to say one thing i first of

801
00:37:58,870 --> 00:37:56,240
all you and i are friends and

802
00:38:00,470 --> 00:37:58,880
we we get along great but it seems to me

803
00:38:01,990 --> 00:38:00,480
that every show we do

804
00:38:03,589 --> 00:38:02,000
gets a little bit better than the last

805
00:38:04,870 --> 00:38:03,599
one i mean is it just me or what do you

806
00:38:06,710 --> 00:38:04,880
think no no

807
00:38:08,630 --> 00:38:06,720
you're absolutely right about that and

808
00:38:11,109 --> 00:38:08,640
you know the re there's a couple of

809
00:38:14,950 --> 00:38:11,119
reasons for that one um our

810
00:38:18,230 --> 00:38:14,960
personalities happen to mesh right okay

811
00:38:21,829 --> 00:38:18,240
so uh which is rare as you get older uh

812
00:38:22,550 --> 00:38:21,839
you know i like less and less people

813
00:38:23,990 --> 00:38:22,560

so

814

00:38:25,750 --> 00:38:24,000

that's sad but true

815

00:38:28,069 --> 00:38:25,760

right right right so there's that part

816

00:38:31,430 --> 00:38:28,079

but the other thing is this um

817

00:38:33,270 --> 00:38:31,440

if if we go back uh to the very first

818

00:38:36,390 --> 00:38:33,280

show um i'm sure it was about the

819

00:38:38,790 --> 00:38:36,400

kensington ruinstone i'm i'm sure uh i

820

00:38:41,990 --> 00:38:38,800

can't i can't too long ago but

821

00:38:44,390 --> 00:38:42,000

but anyway so you get the

822

00:38:47,589 --> 00:38:44,400

initial stuff out of the way you get the

823

00:38:49,670 --> 00:38:47,599

basic stuff out and and we did that

824

00:38:51,750 --> 00:38:49,680

but then the shows after that as our

825

00:38:54,230 --> 00:38:51,760

comfort zone um

826

00:38:57,270 --> 00:38:54,240

uh gets better between the two of us

827

00:39:00,790 --> 00:38:57,280

that uh there's a level of trust there

828

00:39:03,829 --> 00:39:00,800

um and and we are able to just freely

829

00:39:05,589 --> 00:39:03,839

converse and so the audience

830

00:39:07,910 --> 00:39:05,599

where um

831

00:39:09,990 --> 00:39:07,920

you can go on any show scott

832

00:39:12,310 --> 00:39:10,000

and you're gonna get the same questions

833

00:39:15,030 --> 00:39:12,320

the kensington runestone and let's talk

834

00:39:18,310 --> 00:39:15,040

about the hooked axe and then you go

835

00:39:20,230 --> 00:39:18,320

into wash rinse repeat you've done it

836

00:39:22,390 --> 00:39:20,240

all before

837

00:39:24,690 --> 00:39:22,400

we don't have to do hooked ex we haven't

838

00:39:26,230 --> 00:39:24,700

done the hooked x in six years

839

00:39:29,430 --> 00:39:26,240

[Laughter]

840

00:39:31,589 --> 00:39:29,440

exactly exactly so but you know

841

00:39:33,349 --> 00:39:31,599

jimmy i i don't know if this is cool or

842

00:39:35,030 --> 00:39:33,359

not but i'm just going to say that one

843

00:39:37,750 --> 00:39:35,040

of the things about you that i really

844

00:39:39,270 --> 00:39:37,760

like is i know you call your your guests

845

00:39:41,109 --> 00:39:39,280

and you know

846

00:39:44,310 --> 00:39:41,119

you know prepare for your

847

00:39:46,630 --> 00:39:44,320

um for your show and and it seems to me

848

00:39:48,790 --> 00:39:46,640

that we've done this so many times you

849

00:39:50,870 --> 00:39:48,800

should be able to just call me we have a

850

00:39:53,109 --> 00:39:50,880

five minute conversation and off we go

851

00:39:55,109 --> 00:39:53,119

but that's not the way it goes you and i

852

00:39:56,950 --> 00:39:55,119

start talking about all kinds of stuff

853

00:39:59,510 --> 00:39:56,960

and nobody's listening it's just you and

854

00:40:01,670 --> 00:39:59,520

me right and and that's cool that's

855

00:40:05,750 --> 00:40:01,680

really cool and and you know what and

856

00:40:09,510 --> 00:40:07,670

and it better not this time either pal

857

00:40:12,150 --> 00:40:09,520

yeah i know i know yeah right right

858

00:40:14,950 --> 00:40:12,160

right right but and i promise too i

859

00:40:16,390 --> 00:40:14,960

promise to yeah i i have uh said to you

860

00:40:17,270 --> 00:40:16,400

so many times scott we got to stop

861

00:40:20,069 --> 00:40:17,280

talking

862

00:40:21,829 --> 00:40:20,079

we got to save this for the show and you

863

00:40:24,230 --> 00:40:21,839

always come back with jimmy i'll

864

00:40:27,990 --> 00:40:24,240

remember and you know what scott you've

865

00:40:33,270 --> 00:40:30,390

that's a fact next time coach i'm sorry

866

00:40:34,710 --> 00:40:33,280

what can i say i mean yeah see do we do

867

00:40:37,030 --> 00:40:34,720

what we're not supposed to do and start

868

00:40:38,710 --> 00:40:37,040

taking notes uh during the conversation

869

00:40:41,750 --> 00:40:38,720

and that's the exact opposite of what

870

00:40:44,390 --> 00:40:41,760

the show and you and i are all about but

871

00:40:45,670 --> 00:40:44,400

um it's really funny uh that you and i

872

00:40:47,670 --> 00:40:45,680

are talking about this because the

873

00:40:49,910 --> 00:40:47,680

audience never really hears

874

00:40:50,870 --> 00:40:49,920

um this side of things and it's really

875

00:40:54,309 --> 00:40:50,880

true

876

00:40:55,910 --> 00:40:54,319

um uh when scott and i talk on the phone

877

00:40:58,630 --> 00:40:55,920

it should be just a five minute

878

00:41:01,990 --> 00:40:58,640

conversation and it never is

879

00:41:03,910 --> 00:41:02,000

um it it goes on and goes on because

880

00:41:05,349 --> 00:41:03,920

uh uh

881

00:41:06,550 --> 00:41:05,359

what

882

00:41:08,550 --> 00:41:06,560

it's it's such an interesting

883

00:41:10,150 --> 00:41:08,560

conversation and we're you know we're

884

00:41:11,910 --> 00:41:10,160

learning and teaching and talking to

885

00:41:13,910 --> 00:41:11,920

each other and the next thing you know

886

00:41:16,230 --> 00:41:13,920

scott how many times have we done it two

887

00:41:19,109 --> 00:41:16,240

hours three hours

888

00:41:21,349 --> 00:41:19,119

uh you know we did it yesterday yeah

889

00:41:23,510 --> 00:41:21,359

you know the other part of this is

890

00:41:26,150 --> 00:41:23,520

um like i said you know we both trust

891

00:41:29,349 --> 00:41:26,160

each other we do a lot of similar things

892

00:41:31,030 --> 00:41:29,359

we've worked in similar industries and

893

00:41:32,870 --> 00:41:31,040

you know it's not very often you have

894

00:41:35,829 --> 00:41:32,880

people that you can really confide in

895

00:41:37,349 --> 00:41:35,839

and sometimes let's face it you've had

896

00:41:39,190 --> 00:41:37,359

some difficult things that you've been

897

00:41:40,950 --> 00:41:39,200

dealing with i've had things i've been

898

00:41:43,030 --> 00:41:40,960

dealing with and i feel perfectly

899

00:41:44,950 --> 00:41:43,040

comfortable in saying hey jimmy what do

900

00:41:46,870 --> 00:41:44,960

you think about this and it's not just

901
00:41:48,390 --> 00:41:46,880
because we're friends and i trust you

902
00:41:49,829 --> 00:41:48,400
but you know what i'm talking about

903
00:41:52,630 --> 00:41:49,839
we'll be talking about something in the

904
00:41:54,790 --> 00:41:52,640
industry about television or whatever

905
00:41:56,790 --> 00:41:54,800
and you know there just aren't that many

906
00:41:58,950 --> 00:41:56,800
people that i feel comfortable talking

907
00:42:01,270 --> 00:41:58,960
to and this isn't just a bunch of happy

908
00:42:03,109 --> 00:42:01,280
you-know-what this is the truth and and

909
00:42:05,510 --> 00:42:03,119
i really appreciate that i just want to

910
00:42:07,510 --> 00:42:05,520
say man i appreciate your friendship and

911
00:42:08,870 --> 00:42:07,520
uh the brotherhood and

912
00:42:11,829 --> 00:42:08,880
the trust

913
00:42:14,230 --> 00:42:11,839

yeah yeah absolutely absolutely and uh

914

00:42:15,670 --> 00:42:14,240

you know another cool thing is uh over

915

00:42:17,829 --> 00:42:15,680

the years before

916

00:42:19,430 --> 00:42:17,839

we've got so much to talk about tonight

917

00:42:21,910 --> 00:42:19,440

but i can't tell you how many times

918

00:42:24,790 --> 00:42:21,920

where um uh i'm speaking to the audience

919

00:42:26,230 --> 00:42:24,800

now where i've called scott and said uh

920

00:42:27,990 --> 00:42:26,240

uh you know watch you on the show this

921

00:42:29,190 --> 00:42:28,000

week i want you on the show in two weeks

922

00:42:31,750 --> 00:42:29,200

and it's never

923

00:42:35,109 --> 00:42:31,760

scott is just okay what day what time

924

00:42:37,589 --> 00:42:35,119

let's do this and it's always been like

925

00:42:38,870 --> 00:42:37,599

that and i remember um

926

00:42:41,829 --> 00:42:38,880

uh

927

00:42:43,589 --> 00:42:41,839

i remember check this out

928

00:42:45,349 --> 00:42:43,599

this is a number of years ago it's

929

00:42:48,950 --> 00:42:45,359

probably seven years ago

930

00:42:51,829 --> 00:42:48,960

um i had a cancellation on coast

931

00:42:54,870 --> 00:42:51,839

and i was literally this happened and i

932

00:42:57,430 --> 00:42:54,880

was i was in like a supermarket

933

00:42:59,990 --> 00:42:57,440

and and i had to book a guest for coast

934

00:43:01,349 --> 00:43:00,000

for the next night and i called up scott

935

00:43:03,589 --> 00:43:01,359

i was like

936

00:43:05,589 --> 00:43:03,599

walter he'll never say he'll never turn

937

00:43:06,870 --> 00:43:05,599

me down and i call him scott he goes

938

00:43:08,069 --> 00:43:06,880

what are you doing i said man i'm in

939

00:43:09,829 --> 00:43:08,079

costco

940

00:43:12,470 --> 00:43:09,839

you remember this man and i was pushing

941

00:43:14,309 --> 00:43:12,480

his car i said i i need you uh for coast

942

00:43:16,309 --> 00:43:14,319

tomorrow night done

943

00:43:18,630 --> 00:43:16,319

right just like that you know and and

944

00:43:21,109 --> 00:43:18,640

and that is uh something that i

945

00:43:24,829 --> 00:43:21,119

appreciate so much uh for you

946

00:43:28,950 --> 00:43:24,839

uh from you over the years okay now

947

00:43:30,550 --> 00:43:28,960

um now before we get to the stones

948

00:43:32,710 --> 00:43:30,560

i saw

949

00:43:34,470 --> 00:43:32,720

a post from you and i need you to

950

00:43:36,950 --> 00:43:34,480

refresh my memory

951

00:43:39,030 --> 00:43:36,960

uh from earlier this week

952

00:43:40,710 --> 00:43:39,040

um i saw the post i didn't do the deep

953

00:43:43,270 --> 00:43:40,720

dive into it

954

00:43:46,150 --> 00:43:43,280

uh i was moving into a new home and and

955

00:43:49,190 --> 00:43:46,160

i just i i i i didn't have the internet

956

00:43:52,150 --> 00:43:49,200

at the time and stuff going on but you

957

00:43:54,470 --> 00:43:52,160

posted something about uh

958

00:43:57,109 --> 00:43:54,480

the wall in texas

959

00:44:00,870 --> 00:43:57,119

and uh what's going on down there

960

00:44:03,750 --> 00:44:00,880

oh you mean the the stones down in uh in

961

00:44:06,309 --> 00:44:03,760

texas that have all these carvings on

962

00:44:09,109 --> 00:44:06,319

them and we were trying to i went i went

963

00:44:11,270 --> 00:44:09,119

down there twice and

964

00:44:14,390 --> 00:44:11,280

the reason that i went down there so

965

00:44:17,510 --> 00:44:14,400

quickly and and so many times is the

966

00:44:20,550 --> 00:44:17,520

landowner where these stones were found

967

00:44:22,470 --> 00:44:20,560

his father who really is the guy that

968

00:44:26,309 --> 00:44:22,480

started the whole story knew the whole

969

00:44:29,109 --> 00:44:26,319

story was was stage four cancer

970

00:44:31,109 --> 00:44:29,119

and he wanted to talk to me about the

971

00:44:33,990 --> 00:44:31,119

stones and believe me i wanted to talk

972

00:44:36,550 --> 00:44:34,000

to him so that was what the urgency was

973

00:44:38,230 --> 00:44:36,560

and i went down there and we had

974

00:44:40,230 --> 00:44:38,240

really some great conversations

975

00:44:42,630 --> 00:44:40,240

eventually i'm gonna post those

976

00:44:44,870 --> 00:44:42,640

conversations and it's a it's a

977

00:44:47,990 --> 00:44:44,880

fascinating story but

978

00:44:50,870 --> 00:44:48,000

um he owned the property and he had a

979

00:44:53,270 --> 00:44:50,880

whole bunch of these stones as well as a

980

00:44:56,470 --> 00:44:53,280

couple of his friends and i was able to

981

00:45:01,750 --> 00:44:56,480

look at over 50 of these inscribed

982

00:45:04,069 --> 00:45:01,760

stones that had such a a varied

983

00:45:05,829 --> 00:45:04,079

iconography different languages

984

00:45:08,069 --> 00:45:05,839

different symbols

985

00:45:10,470 --> 00:45:08,079

uh beautiful carvings some of them were

986

00:45:12,710 --> 00:45:10,480

crude some of them were elaborate and

987

00:45:13,670 --> 00:45:12,720

they were all weathered

988

00:45:15,510 --> 00:45:13,680

and

989

00:45:17,190 --> 00:45:15,520

you know at this point it's been over a

990

00:45:20,309 --> 00:45:17,200

year i've had a chance to do some

991

00:45:22,550 --> 00:45:20,319

testing i was actually able to acquire a

992

00:45:25,349 --> 00:45:22,560

couple of these stones and i think i

993

00:45:27,910 --> 00:45:25,359

understand what the story is

994

00:45:30,470 --> 00:45:27,920

and it's it's one of those

995

00:45:32,950 --> 00:45:30,480

it's connected to a story that that that

996

00:45:34,950 --> 00:45:32,960

is in general already known

997

00:45:37,910 --> 00:45:34,960

that there were have you ever heard of

998

00:45:40,790 --> 00:45:37,920

the term crypto jew

999

00:45:43,109 --> 00:45:40,800

oh we talked about this uh

1000

00:45:45,109 --> 00:45:43,119

well the short answer is yes but but

1001

00:45:47,670 --> 00:45:45,119

let's talk about crypto jew

1002

00:45:50,950 --> 00:45:47,680

okay well basically these are people

1003

00:45:52,950 --> 00:45:50,960

primarily in europe um starting

1004

00:45:55,030 --> 00:45:52,960

well this is going back a long time but

1005

00:45:57,750 --> 00:45:55,040

basically people that were inwardly

1006

00:46:00,069 --> 00:45:57,760

jewish but outwardly christian right

1007

00:46:02,550 --> 00:46:00,079

because they lived in catholic countries

1008

00:46:05,510 --> 00:46:02,560

they worried about inquisitions

1009

00:46:08,150 --> 00:46:05,520

and you know not following the faith so

1010

00:46:11,109 --> 00:46:08,160

they would outwardly practice uh

1011

00:46:13,270 --> 00:46:11,119

catholicism but inwardly they were uh

1012

00:46:14,630 --> 00:46:13,280

they were jewish and this was something

1013

00:46:16,790 --> 00:46:14,640

that was passed down through their

1014

00:46:18,470 --> 00:46:16,800

families and for generations these

1015

00:46:20,309 --> 00:46:18,480

people would secretly

1016

00:46:21,430 --> 00:46:20,319

practice their faith

1017

00:46:23,670 --> 00:46:21,440

um

1018

00:46:25,670 --> 00:46:23,680

you know in basements in small

1019

00:46:27,190 --> 00:46:25,680

gatherings with other people remember

1020

00:46:29,670 --> 00:46:27,200

you got to be very careful because it

1021

00:46:31,190 --> 00:46:29,680

just takes one person to tip off the

1022

00:46:34,309 --> 00:46:31,200

church and they come and knock on your

1023

00:46:37,190 --> 00:46:34,319

door and you know you could be you could

1024

00:46:39,349 --> 00:46:37,200

be executed so a lot of these people we

1025

00:46:41,589 --> 00:46:39,359

know fled europe

1026

00:46:44,630 --> 00:46:41,599

uh starting around

1027

00:46:48,390 --> 00:46:44,640

in the 1600s they came to the gulf

1028

00:46:51,190 --> 00:46:48,400

region and settled in small communities

1029

00:46:53,990 --> 00:46:51,200

in mexico and along the coast in

1030

00:46:56,230 --> 00:46:54,000

southern texas but there was nothing

1031

00:46:58,230 --> 00:46:56,240

known about a community like this that

1032

00:47:00,950 --> 00:46:58,240

was up in central texas where these

1033

00:47:03,589 --> 00:47:00,960

stones were found but beyond that what's

1034

00:47:07,270 --> 00:47:03,599

really fascinating is that some of these

1035

00:47:09,190 --> 00:47:07,280

stones dated back to circa 1500

1036

00:47:11,750 --> 00:47:09,200

and this would be a couple hundred years

1037

00:47:14,150 --> 00:47:11,760

older than some of these you know known

1038

00:47:16,470 --> 00:47:14,160

communities so it turns out that people

1039

00:47:18,390 --> 00:47:16,480

were coming over here to north america

1040

00:47:20,710 --> 00:47:18,400

imagine that i mean i i think we did a

1041

00:47:23,510 --> 00:47:20,720

few episodes on we did on european

1042

00:47:25,190 --> 00:47:23,520

cultures coming to north america but

1043

00:47:27,349 --> 00:47:25,200

this was a culture that came here

1044

00:47:29,589 --> 00:47:27,359

starting around 1500

1045

00:47:32,069 --> 00:47:29,599

and we think

1046

00:47:33,910 --> 00:47:32,079

that some of these people may have been

1047

00:47:36,470 --> 00:47:33,920

brought over here by christopher

1048

00:47:38,630 --> 00:47:36,480

columbus remember everybody thinks about

1049

00:47:41,750 --> 00:47:38,640

columbus he sailed the ocean blue in

1050

00:47:45,510 --> 00:47:41,760

1492 but he actually came over four

1051

00:47:49,349 --> 00:47:45,520

times and the last time was in 1502 1501

1052

00:47:51,349 --> 00:47:49,359

1502 which corresponds perfectly with

1053

00:47:53,589 --> 00:47:51,359

a couple of the stones that have those

1054

00:47:56,710 --> 00:47:53,599

same dates on them and some people have

1055

00:47:58,710 --> 00:47:56,720

suggested that columbus himself may have

1056

00:48:00,710 --> 00:47:58,720

been a crypto jew

1057

00:48:03,030 --> 00:48:00,720

and uh of course you know you think of

1058

00:48:05,750 --> 00:48:03,040

spain and catholicism and what was going

1059

00:48:09,109 --> 00:48:05,760

on in the inquisition and and the

1060

00:48:13,109 --> 00:48:09,119

brutality that was tied into the church

1061

00:48:15,510 --> 00:48:13,119

and uh crypto jew was uh if you were

1062

00:48:17,910 --> 00:48:15,520

jewish that that was the only path i

1063

00:48:20,790 --> 00:48:17,920

mean that was that was it yeah

1064

00:48:23,190 --> 00:48:20,800

it makes a lot of sense and then

1065

00:48:24,549 --> 00:48:23,200

i've seen some of the stuff inscribed on

1066

00:48:28,309 --> 00:48:24,559

the stones

1067

00:48:31,030 --> 00:48:28,319

and it's it's obviously jewish

1068

00:48:33,990 --> 00:48:31,040

it's hebrew i mean it's it's it's it's

1069

00:48:36,549 --> 00:48:34,000

the hebrew language now um i should say

1070

00:48:38,470 --> 00:48:36,559

it's the hebrew alphabet and after

1071

00:48:40,230 --> 00:48:38,480

talking to a few scholars that we sent

1072

00:48:42,630 --> 00:48:40,240

some of these stones to

1073

00:48:44,950 --> 00:48:42,640

they said yes this is the hebrew

1074

00:48:48,390 --> 00:48:44,960

alphabet but the language is actually

1075

00:48:52,790 --> 00:48:48,400

something they called ladino which is a

1076

00:48:56,069 --> 00:48:52,800

a mixture of hebrew and portuguese

1077

00:48:58,950 --> 00:48:56,079

so i had never heard of the term ladino

1078

00:49:00,630 --> 00:48:58,960

before but that's what this is and it

1079

00:49:03,589 --> 00:49:00,640

actually makes sense

1080

00:49:05,030 --> 00:49:03,599

um but you know the big mystery for me

1081

00:49:07,109 --> 00:49:05,040

was

1082

00:49:09,430 --> 00:49:07,119

okay maybe we figured out who this

1083

00:49:11,510 --> 00:49:09,440

community could have been people that

1084

00:49:13,990 --> 00:49:11,520

escaped europe they they wanted to get

1085

00:49:16,630 --> 00:49:14,000

away from persecution it was either stay

1086

00:49:18,790 --> 00:49:16,640

or die or convert or get the heck out of

1087

00:49:21,030 --> 00:49:18,800

there and and start fresh over here and

1088

00:49:23,349 --> 00:49:21,040

take your chances but where did the

1089

00:49:26,549 --> 00:49:23,359

weathering come from on all of these

1090

00:49:28,549 --> 00:49:26,559

stones some of it is quite advanced well

1091

00:49:31,270 --> 00:49:28,559

what we think is going on

1092

00:49:32,470 --> 00:49:31,280

is that these stones are actually grave

1093

00:49:34,950 --> 00:49:32,480

markers

1094

00:49:36,470 --> 00:49:34,960

they're tombstones if you will that had

1095

00:49:40,150 --> 00:49:36,480

been laid out for people in the

1096

00:49:42,950 --> 00:49:40,160

community who had obviously passed

1097

00:49:45,190 --> 00:49:42,960

and like like i said we're talking about

1098

00:49:47,589 --> 00:49:45,200

central texas which is not a freestyle

1099

00:49:49,510 --> 00:49:47,599

environment but it has a lot of rain it

1100

00:49:51,750 --> 00:49:49,520

has some freezing and there is

1101
00:49:52,950 --> 00:49:51,760
weathering on these stones but the big

1102
00:49:55,270 --> 00:49:52,960
question is

1103
00:49:58,710 --> 00:49:55,280
that all makes sense but how the heck

1104
00:50:02,230 --> 00:49:58,720
did they get inside of a cave along a

1105
00:50:04,950 --> 00:50:02,240
cliff face next to a small river on this

1106
00:50:07,670 --> 00:50:04,960
property and sealed up and clearly they

1107
00:50:10,150 --> 00:50:07,680
were stacked up they were packed away

1108
00:50:12,230 --> 00:50:10,160
and hidden why did that happen that was

1109
00:50:13,829 --> 00:50:12,240
the big mystery and i think we've got

1110
00:50:14,630 --> 00:50:13,839
that figured out too

1111
00:50:16,390 --> 00:50:14,640
uh

1112
00:50:17,990 --> 00:50:16,400
so what happened

1113
00:50:19,750 --> 00:50:18,000

well

1114

00:50:22,630 --> 00:50:19,760

first and foremost we don't know for

1115

00:50:25,270 --> 00:50:22,640

sure but my speculation is

1116

00:50:28,309 --> 00:50:25,280

these people clearly were hiding out

1117

00:50:30,069 --> 00:50:28,319

they did not want to be

1118

00:50:31,589 --> 00:50:30,079

they just didn't want to run into the

1119

00:50:34,390 --> 00:50:31,599

roman catholic church because they

1120

00:50:35,990 --> 00:50:34,400

wanted to um you know practice their

1121

00:50:37,990 --> 00:50:36,000

faith live in their community do what

1122

00:50:41,190 --> 00:50:38,000

they wanted but there were christian

1123

00:50:43,589 --> 00:50:41,200

missions that were coming up into texas

1124

00:50:46,470 --> 00:50:43,599

apparently and they must have gotten

1125

00:50:48,069 --> 00:50:46,480

word either from other people in a

1126

00:50:50,390 --> 00:50:48,079

neighboring community maybe the

1127

00:50:52,150 --> 00:50:50,400

indigenous people that clearly they

1128

00:50:55,670 --> 00:50:52,160

interacted with because we see

1129

00:50:58,470 --> 00:50:55,680

indigenous people represented teepees

1130

00:51:00,630 --> 00:50:58,480

and they got word and said oh my god we

1131

00:51:03,349 --> 00:51:00,640

got to get rid of these stones so

1132

00:51:05,750 --> 00:51:03,359

imagine this what could have happened is

1133

00:51:07,349 --> 00:51:05,760

these people suddenly were freaking out

1134

00:51:10,309 --> 00:51:07,359

they've got word that the church is

1135

00:51:12,549 --> 00:51:10,319

coming if they see hebrew on our stones

1136

00:51:14,470 --> 00:51:12,559

and some of the carvings that are

1137

00:51:16,630 --> 00:51:14,480

egyptian

1138

00:51:19,430 --> 00:51:16,640

that's not going to be tolerated so they

1139

00:51:22,630 --> 00:51:19,440

rounded these things up we think and

1140

00:51:24,309 --> 00:51:22,640

seal them up into this cave and

1141

00:51:26,549 --> 00:51:24,319

you know we don't know what happened if

1142

00:51:28,630 --> 00:51:26,559

it worked if they survived but i think

1143

00:51:30,710 --> 00:51:28,640

that's probably the most plausible

1144

00:51:33,430 --> 00:51:30,720

explanation what do you think jimmy no

1145

00:51:34,630 --> 00:51:33,440

it makes sense and and if you think

1146

00:51:36,710 --> 00:51:34,640

about it

1147

00:51:39,190 --> 00:51:36,720

uh there's uh you know let's put

1148

00:51:40,549 --> 00:51:39,200

everything to the side for a second

1149

00:51:43,349 --> 00:51:40,559

back then

1150

00:51:45,510 --> 00:51:43,359

you couldn't obviously pick up the phone

1151
00:51:46,549 --> 00:51:45,520
and call 9-1-1 there's problems on my

1152
00:51:47,589 --> 00:51:46,559
property

1153
00:51:50,390 --> 00:51:47,599
right

1154
00:51:52,710 --> 00:51:50,400
there is no uh law

1155
00:51:53,829 --> 00:51:52,720
there isn't anything there to protect

1156
00:51:59,990 --> 00:51:53,839
you

1157
00:52:02,309 --> 00:52:00,000
the moment so just imagine living like

1158
00:52:04,790 --> 00:52:02,319
that right with that kind of pressure so

1159
00:52:07,589 --> 00:52:04,800
what are you gonna do what you know what

1160
00:52:08,470 --> 00:52:07,599
get everything out of the yard right

1161
00:52:13,430 --> 00:52:08,480
let's

1162
00:52:15,510 --> 00:52:13,440
christian crosses

1163
00:52:16,710 --> 00:52:15,520

and yeah that's a good point i never

1164

00:52:19,750 --> 00:52:16,720

thought of that that's probably what

1165

00:52:23,430 --> 00:52:19,760

they did yeah yeah yeah it makes sense

1166

00:52:24,230 --> 00:52:23,440

so um so uh the other part of the update

1167

00:52:31,670 --> 00:52:24,240

uh

1168

00:52:33,349 --> 00:52:31,680

television

1169

00:52:35,190 --> 00:52:33,359

and you know jimmy i got to be honest

1170

00:52:36,870 --> 00:52:35,200

with you i'm not sure how much i want to

1171

00:52:39,750 --> 00:52:36,880

tell you about this

1172

00:52:41,349 --> 00:52:39,760

are we going to do that again

1173

00:52:43,109 --> 00:52:41,359

are we going to do that right now live

1174

00:52:46,150 --> 00:52:43,119

on the air are we really going to do

1175

00:52:48,549 --> 00:52:46,160

this no no if if i explained it to you

1176
00:52:50,710 --> 00:52:48,559
privately you would totally understand

1177
00:52:52,230 --> 00:52:50,720
but i the one thing i want to make clear

1178
00:52:54,309 --> 00:52:52,240
it's not my show that they're going to

1179
00:52:55,589 --> 00:52:54,319
be on it's going to be on somebody

1180
00:52:58,549 --> 00:52:55,599
else's show

1181
00:53:01,190 --> 00:52:58,559
and i was tipped off when another group

1182
00:53:03,510 --> 00:53:01,200
was down there filming these stones

1183
00:53:06,069 --> 00:53:03,520
and the person that they interacted with

1184
00:53:08,150 --> 00:53:06,079
was not the person that i well i did

1185
00:53:10,950 --> 00:53:08,160
interact with that person as well but it

1186
00:53:12,710 --> 00:53:10,960
wasn't the person that was gravely ill

1187
00:53:14,790 --> 00:53:12,720
because there's some complicated

1188
00:53:18,230 --> 00:53:14,800

relationships down there as you can

1189

00:53:19,270 --> 00:53:18,240

imagine sure and i do know this much the

1190

00:53:21,270 --> 00:53:19,280

um

1191

00:53:23,750 --> 00:53:21,280

the people that were down there that uh

1192

00:53:26,710 --> 00:53:23,760

are gonna air this program were not

1193

00:53:28,710 --> 00:53:26,720

allowed access to the site where the

1194

00:53:30,870 --> 00:53:28,720

stones were found so

1195

00:53:32,549 --> 00:53:30,880

um i can tell you this i think what's

1196

00:53:34,950 --> 00:53:32,559

probably going to happen

1197

00:53:37,030 --> 00:53:34,960

is you're not going to hear the story

1198

00:53:38,950 --> 00:53:37,040

that you just heard from me about what

1199

00:53:41,030 --> 00:53:38,960

we think these stones are

1200

00:53:44,230 --> 00:53:41,040

you're going to hear something probably

1201
00:53:47,190 --> 00:53:44,240
related to a treasure hunt and i'll just

1202
00:53:56,950 --> 00:53:49,670
television

1203
00:54:01,990 --> 00:53:59,510
it's not a secret that sometimes both

1204
00:54:04,630 --> 00:54:02,000
you and i have been frustrated with some

1205
00:54:06,630 --> 00:54:04,640
of our experiences with television but i

1206
00:54:09,030 --> 00:54:06,640
will say this and you understand this

1207
00:54:11,829 --> 00:54:09,040
it's a powerful medium and if you have a

1208
00:54:13,589 --> 00:54:11,839
message and you want to get it out there

1209
00:54:16,069 --> 00:54:13,599
it's a great way to go

1210
00:54:20,069 --> 00:54:16,079
sometimes it comes at a price

1211
00:54:22,470 --> 00:54:20,079
sometimes you have to compromise uh

1212
00:54:25,030 --> 00:54:22,480
certain things but you know there's

1213
00:54:27,430 --> 00:54:25,040

there is a line that i know you and i

1214

00:54:29,910 --> 00:54:27,440

will not cross yep and i have never

1215

00:54:31,030 --> 00:54:29,920

crossed that line and i never will

1216

00:54:32,790 --> 00:54:31,040

so um

1217

00:54:34,630 --> 00:54:32,800

you know that's the nature of the beast

1218

00:54:38,710 --> 00:54:34,640

right yeah and we can leave that right

1219

00:54:41,109 --> 00:54:38,720

there but uh i have to ask you this um

1220

00:54:43,030 --> 00:54:41,119

america on earth is

1221

00:54:45,430 --> 00:54:43,040

is now a brand

1222

00:54:46,710 --> 00:54:45,440

right it's a brand it's

1223

00:54:50,150 --> 00:54:46,720

you know well done

1224

00:54:52,549 --> 00:54:50,160

um is is there a future is can you give

1225

00:54:55,109 --> 00:54:52,559

us an update with america on earth is

1226

00:54:57,030 --> 00:54:55,119

there something we can talk about

1227

00:54:59,750 --> 00:54:57,040

well

1228

00:55:02,150 --> 00:54:59,760

you know what i at this point

1229

00:55:04,549 --> 00:55:02,160

well let's let's back up about four

1230

00:55:06,549 --> 00:55:04,559

years five years four or five years ago

1231

00:55:09,910 --> 00:55:06,559

when america on earth was done right we

1232

00:55:13,109 --> 00:55:09,920

did three three seasons 39 episodes

1233

00:55:15,030 --> 00:55:13,119

h2 was sold we're riding high number one

1234

00:55:16,789 --> 00:55:15,040

show on the network at the time and i

1235

00:55:19,109 --> 00:55:16,799

remember my agent said

1236

00:55:20,870 --> 00:55:19,119

scott i don't know what network doesn't

1237

00:55:23,190 --> 00:55:20,880

renew its number one show you're gonna

1238

00:55:25,349 --> 00:55:23,200

end up on big history so i said okay

1239

00:55:27,190 --> 00:55:25,359

great and and uh they said by the way

1240

00:55:30,230 --> 00:55:27,200

we'd like you to help us out with

1241

00:55:32,870 --> 00:55:30,240

another show that is not getting permits

1242

00:55:35,109 --> 00:55:32,880

to dive so they need some content can

1243

00:55:37,349 --> 00:55:35,119

you help us with pirate treasure of the

1244

00:55:39,190 --> 00:55:37,359

knights templar and i said sure

1245

00:55:41,109 --> 00:55:39,200

and then the beautiful thing about that

1246

00:55:42,950 --> 00:55:41,119

opportunity and i'm so grateful for it

1247

00:55:43,910 --> 00:55:42,960

and thank you to history channel for

1248

00:55:44,870 --> 00:55:43,920

that

1249

00:55:46,470 --> 00:55:44,880

um

1250

00:55:48,390 --> 00:55:46,480

they basically said

1251
00:55:50,870 --> 00:55:48,400
we need some content about the templars

1252
00:55:52,950 --> 00:55:50,880
can you help us and i said well sure and

1253
00:55:54,630 --> 00:55:52,960
they said well what do you want to do

1254
00:55:57,270 --> 00:55:54,640
and i said well the story starts in

1255
00:55:59,750 --> 00:55:57,280
jerusalem let's go there

1256
00:56:01,750 --> 00:55:59,760
and we did and literally jimmy we were

1257
00:56:04,309 --> 00:56:01,760
making it up as we went along it was a

1258
00:56:06,230 --> 00:56:04,319
great series i i loved i loved every

1259
00:56:08,789 --> 00:56:06,240
episode it was great

1260
00:56:10,789 --> 00:56:08,799
yeah and and i had some ideas of some

1261
00:56:12,549 --> 00:56:10,799
things that i wanted to do that i

1262
00:56:15,030 --> 00:56:12,559
thought might connect with the storyline

1263
00:56:17,910 --> 00:56:15,040

we were working on and thankfully things

1264

00:56:20,390 --> 00:56:17,920

worked out and eventually we ended up

1265

00:56:21,990 --> 00:56:20,400

going to madagascar we went to

1266

00:56:24,630 --> 00:56:22,000

goa india

1267

00:56:26,470 --> 00:56:24,640

and we made some discoveries there that

1268

00:56:30,549 --> 00:56:26,480

went to portugal

1269

00:56:33,430 --> 00:56:30,559

to portugal yeah to tomar a templar city

1270

00:56:35,670 --> 00:56:33,440

my god that was incredible but it was a

1271

00:56:37,030 --> 00:56:35,680

great opportunity and i was really happy

1272

00:56:41,670 --> 00:56:37,040

that

1273

00:56:42,950 --> 00:56:41,680

controversy at the end had nothing to do

1274

00:56:45,270 --> 00:56:42,960

with me but

1275

00:56:47,829 --> 00:56:45,280

uh that silver bar that hundred pound

1276

00:56:50,470 --> 00:56:47,839

silver bar that was found with the you

1277

00:56:54,470 --> 00:56:50,480

know the inscription on it yep yep

1278

00:56:57,430 --> 00:56:54,480

um and and they gave that to the uh

1279

00:56:59,829 --> 00:56:57,440

president of madagascar and as it turns

1280

00:57:02,150 --> 00:56:59,839

out unesco got involved and it was a

1281

00:57:04,309 --> 00:57:02,160

huge mess history channel didn't want

1282

00:57:06,870 --> 00:57:04,319

any part of it i can't say that i blame

1283

00:57:08,870 --> 00:57:06,880

them and uh you know what scott what

1284

00:57:11,670 --> 00:57:08,880

scott is referring to and it was

1285

00:57:13,589 --> 00:57:11,680

actually very cool to watch that was

1286

00:57:15,270 --> 00:57:13,599

some pretty good drama there

1287

00:57:17,190 --> 00:57:15,280

was a a

1288

00:57:19,829 --> 00:57:17,200

a a pirate cove

1289

00:57:20,549 --> 00:57:19,839

right with with sunken pirate ships in

1290

00:57:23,270 --> 00:57:20,559

it

1291

00:57:25,430 --> 00:57:23,280

and which were rumored to be there and

1292

00:57:27,990 --> 00:57:25,440

there was a lot of history and

1293

00:57:30,710 --> 00:57:28,000

uh that certainly indicated that this

1294

00:57:32,549 --> 00:57:30,720

was a possibility so that's it let's you

1295

00:57:35,190 --> 00:57:32,559

know let's dive and let's see what we

1296

00:57:37,030 --> 00:57:35,200

could find well they ended up finding it

1297

00:57:38,630 --> 00:57:37,040

and uh you got to be careful what you

1298

00:57:40,630 --> 00:57:38,640

wish for right

1299

00:57:42,470 --> 00:57:40,640

yeah yeah well you know what jimmy there

1300

00:57:45,030 --> 00:57:42,480

was no question that there were pirate

1301
00:57:47,910 --> 00:57:45,040
ships that were you were free right it

1302
00:57:51,910 --> 00:57:47,920
was a well-known hideout for pirates in

1303
00:57:54,870 --> 00:57:51,920
the 16 late 1600s 1700s and they would

1304
00:57:56,630 --> 00:57:54,880
get around the southern coast of africa

1305
00:58:00,069 --> 00:57:56,640
and once they got on the east side

1306
00:58:02,230 --> 00:58:00,079
heading to the far east and to india

1307
00:58:04,150 --> 00:58:02,240
they knew that they were safe because

1308
00:58:06,150 --> 00:58:04,160
back at that time

1309
00:58:08,470 --> 00:58:06,160
the european ships from england and

1310
00:58:11,430 --> 00:58:08,480
france and some of the other countries

1311
00:58:14,470 --> 00:58:11,440
would um they would be patrolling the

1312
00:58:17,190 --> 00:58:14,480
west side of africa because at that time

1313
00:58:19,670 --> 00:58:17,200

they were uh controlling the slave trade

1314

00:58:21,670 --> 00:58:19,680

sure and that's that was the big money

1315

00:58:23,670 --> 00:58:21,680

back then so if the pirates got through

1316

00:58:26,150 --> 00:58:23,680

there to the other side that's where

1317

00:58:27,910 --> 00:58:26,160

they could relax and hang out repair

1318

00:58:30,150 --> 00:58:27,920

their ships or if they were so worm

1319

00:58:31,270 --> 00:58:30,160

ridden that they were not salvageable

1320

00:58:33,270 --> 00:58:31,280

they just

1321

00:58:36,390 --> 00:58:33,280

ditched them there they sunk them and so

1322

00:58:39,030 --> 00:58:36,400

there was a graveyard of ships and um

1323

00:58:40,549 --> 00:58:39,040

and as you saw they actually found some

1324

00:58:42,230 --> 00:58:40,559

treasure now i'll tell you a little

1325

00:58:44,630 --> 00:58:42,240

secret about something that barry

1326

00:58:47,190 --> 00:58:44,640

clifford who was the co-host of that

1327

00:58:49,430 --> 00:58:47,200

show and a very famous treasure hunter

1328

00:58:52,789 --> 00:58:49,440

uh he found the wittish ship off the

1329

00:58:54,789 --> 00:58:52,799

coast of cape cod which is the richest

1330

00:58:56,309 --> 00:58:54,799

treasure ship ever found off the north

1331

00:58:58,150 --> 00:58:56,319

american coast

1332

00:59:00,309 --> 00:58:58,160

and

1333

00:59:04,230 --> 00:59:00,319

he told me privately

1334

00:59:06,230 --> 00:59:04,240

that that bar that he found

1335

00:59:08,230 --> 00:59:06,240

there was more down there

1336

00:59:10,309 --> 00:59:08,240

and it's as far as i know it's still

1337

00:59:12,950 --> 00:59:10,319

there it's still there because unesco

1338

00:59:15,670 --> 00:59:12,960

got involved and said no more diving

1339

00:59:18,549 --> 00:59:15,680

that's right show is over

1340

00:59:19,270 --> 00:59:18,559

and the show is over and but you know

1341

00:59:25,190 --> 00:59:19,280

the

1342

00:59:27,990 --> 00:59:25,200

after that show repeatedly to this day

1343

00:59:30,549 --> 00:59:28,000

people said hey the claim was says that

1344

00:59:31,589 --> 00:59:30,559

wasn't a bar of silver that it was a bar

1345

00:59:33,670 --> 00:59:31,599

of lead

1346

00:59:35,510 --> 00:59:33,680

and they said what was it scott you're

1347

00:59:37,670 --> 00:59:35,520

the geologist you tell us and i said

1348

00:59:41,270 --> 00:59:37,680

well i would love to tell you but the

1349

00:59:43,430 --> 00:59:41,280

truth is i never saw it i never saw it

1350

00:59:45,510 --> 00:59:43,440

or had it in my hands but here's the

1351
00:59:47,910 --> 00:59:45,520
other side of the coin on that thing to

1352
00:59:49,589 --> 00:59:47,920
me it really doesn't matter because in

1353
00:59:52,710 --> 00:59:49,599
the pirate culture

1354
00:59:54,870 --> 00:59:52,720
lead was just as valuable as silver

1355
00:59:58,230 --> 00:59:54,880
uh they used it for bullets they used it

1356
01:00:00,710 --> 00:59:58,240
for for weapons um

1357
01:00:02,870 --> 01:00:00,720
and and they used it for ballast just

1358
01:00:04,870 --> 01:00:02,880
like they used silver silver was not

1359
01:00:07,349 --> 01:00:04,880
worth a lot and basically lead and

1360
01:00:10,630 --> 01:00:07,359
silver were about the same value so it

1361
01:00:12,710 --> 01:00:10,640
really didn't matter it was uh it held

1362
01:00:15,349 --> 01:00:12,720
the same value in the pirate culture at

1363
01:00:17,589 --> 01:00:15,359

that time and to this day i still don't

1364

01:00:18,630 --> 01:00:17,599

know if it was silver lead so don't ask

1365

01:00:20,630 --> 01:00:18,640

me

1366

01:00:22,230 --> 01:00:20,640

let's take our break right here our

1367

01:00:24,630 --> 01:00:22,240

guest tonight the one and only scout

1368

01:00:26,950 --> 01:00:24,640

walter we've got a lot to discuss it's

1369

01:00:29,990 --> 01:00:26,960

been a while since uh scott has been on

1370

01:00:30,870 --> 01:00:30,000

the show it's been about what probably a

1371

01:00:32,470 --> 01:00:30,880

year

1372

01:00:34,549 --> 01:00:32,480

has it been that long

1373

01:00:36,069 --> 01:00:34,559

i think it's been about nine months yeah

1374

01:00:37,670 --> 01:00:36,079

yeah about nine months all right guys

1375

01:00:39,510 --> 01:00:37,680

tonight scott walter i'm euros jimmy

1376
01:00:41,430 --> 01:00:39,520
church this is fade to black stay with

1377
01:00:43,550 --> 01:00:41,440
us we'll be right back after this quick

1378
01:00:53,870 --> 01:00:43,560
break

1379
01:00:54,600 --> 01:00:53,880
[Music]

1380
01:01:02,470 --> 01:00:54,610
[Applause]

1381
01:01:04,710 --> 01:01:02,480
[Music]

1382
01:01:07,270 --> 01:01:04,720
this is fade to black with jimmy church

1383
01:01:11,990 --> 01:01:07,280
on the game changer radio network and

1384
01:01:15,510 --> 01:01:14,470
this is kgra digital broadcasting

1385
01:01:19,110 --> 01:01:15,520
station

1386
01:01:20,950 --> 01:01:19,120
salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

1387
01:01:22,870 --> 01:01:20,960
[Music]

1388
01:01:24,470 --> 01:01:22,880

this is billy carson with forbidden

1389

01:01:27,349 --> 01:01:24,480

knowledge dot tv

1390

01:01:29,829 --> 01:01:27,359

forbidden knowledge tv has just reached

1391

01:01:32,549 --> 01:01:29,839

its one year anniversary that's right

1392

01:01:35,190 --> 01:01:32,559

one year and as a show of appreciation

1393

01:01:37,829 --> 01:01:35,200

we are giving all new subscribers a free

1394

01:01:41,190 --> 01:01:37,839

30-day trial of forbidden knowledge dot

1395

01:01:43,510 --> 01:01:41,200

tv that's 30 days to binge watch

1396

01:01:46,309 --> 01:01:43,520

thousands of movies documentaries

1397

01:01:48,870 --> 01:01:46,319

conferences workshops lectures yoga

1398

01:01:51,270 --> 01:01:48,880

classes meditation courses and so much

1399

01:01:53,430 --> 01:01:51,280

more so log on to forbidden knowledge

1400

01:01:56,470 --> 01:01:53,440

dot tv from your computer or mobile

1401

01:02:00,870 --> 01:01:56,480

device or get the forbidden knowledge tv

1402

01:02:04,309 --> 01:02:00,880

app on apple tv roku amazon itunes or

1403

01:02:07,510 --> 01:02:04,319

google play today and use coupon code 30

1404

01:02:13,829 --> 01:02:07,520

days free that's coupon code 30 days

1405

01:02:19,750 --> 01:02:15,990

because you never got that pony you

1406

01:02:29,270 --> 01:02:22,150

jimmy church and fade to black on the

1407

01:02:34,870 --> 01:02:32,470

listen i know and you know that you've

1408

01:02:37,109 --> 01:02:34,880

always wanted your first crystal skull

1409

01:02:39,270 --> 01:02:37,119

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1410

01:02:41,109 --> 01:02:39,280

but you just don't know where to go to

1411

01:02:43,109 --> 01:02:41,119

find the real thing

1412

01:02:45,750 --> 01:02:43,119

then i met carolyn ford over at

1413

01:02:48,230 --> 01:02:45,760

einsteinthecrystalskull.com

1414

01:02:50,150 --> 01:02:48,240

carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

1415

01:02:52,630 --> 01:02:50,160

of the most respected ancient crystal

1416

01:02:54,470 --> 01:02:52,640

skulls in the world all of her unique

1417

01:02:56,870 --> 01:02:54,480

skulls have been imprinted sitting with

1418

01:02:58,789 --> 01:02:56,880

einstein in his sacred lodge and are

1419

01:03:01,510 --> 01:02:58,799

carved from the finest gemstone and

1420

01:03:03,510 --> 01:03:01,520

materials imprinting is the process of

1421

01:03:07,109 --> 01:03:03,520

receiving the ancient wisdom from the

1422

01:03:09,589 --> 01:03:07,119

master skull or master computer einstein

1423

01:03:11,349 --> 01:03:09,599

the ancient crystal skull to see

1424

01:03:14,829 --> 01:03:11,359

carolyn's current collection of crystal

1425

01:03:16,390 --> 01:03:14,839

skulls just visit her store at

1426
01:03:18,950 --> 01:03:16,400
einsteinthecrystalskull.com click on the

1427
01:03:21,589 --> 01:03:18,960
banner over on our site don't forget to

1428
01:03:24,309 --> 01:03:21,599
use the promo code jimmy at checkout to

1429
01:03:27,270 --> 01:03:24,319
receive 10 off of your order today

1430
01:03:30,150 --> 01:03:27,280
that's promo code jimmy finding your

1431
01:03:35,270 --> 01:03:30,160
first or next crystal skull is easy just

1432
01:03:40,069 --> 01:03:37,430
when you take the beans from central

1433
01:03:42,470 --> 01:03:40,079
america with dashes of indonesian and

1434
01:03:45,670 --> 01:03:42,480
african mixed in and then roasted to the

1435
01:03:48,150 --> 01:03:45,680
dark side of fade to black you create

1436
01:03:51,109 --> 01:03:48,160
the ultimate brew of fringe

1437
01:03:54,390 --> 01:03:51,119
introducing the fade to black blend from

1438
01:03:57,190 --> 01:03:54,400

river moon coffee yes river moon's

1439

01:03:59,990 --> 01:03:57,200

darkest customized roast was created for

1440

01:04:02,630 --> 01:04:00,000

the love of fade to black

1441

01:04:05,190 --> 01:04:02,640

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

1442

01:04:08,789 --> 01:04:05,200

smoking the beans is in every sip of

1443

01:04:11,750 --> 01:04:08,799

this full-bodied dark java i need my

1444

01:04:13,990 --> 01:04:11,760

coffee doc deep with distinct

1445

01:04:16,789 --> 01:04:14,000

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

1446

01:04:19,349 --> 01:04:16,799

like the bunker leaning further into the

1447

01:04:22,470 --> 01:04:19,359

darkness of the roast is fade to black

1448

01:04:24,630 --> 01:04:22,480

blend from river moon coffee just click

1449

01:04:28,309 --> 01:04:24,640

on the banner at jimmychurchradio.com

1450

01:04:30,030 --> 01:04:28,319

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

1451

01:04:37,910 --> 01:04:30,040

off of your order today

1452

01:04:40,549 --> 01:04:38,829

hi this

1453

01:04:43,270 --> 01:04:40,559

is here repping the planet and you're

1454

01:04:45,589 --> 01:04:43,280

listening to my good friend jimmy church

1455

01:04:48,470 --> 01:04:45,599

fade to black on the game changer

1456

01:04:50,950 --> 01:04:48,480

network and the kgra digital broadcast

1457

01:04:53,190 --> 01:04:50,960

station

1458

01:04:55,270 --> 01:04:53,200

this is toby kebble you're listening to

1459

01:04:58,230 --> 01:04:55,280

jimmychurchradio.com

1460

01:05:00,549 --> 01:04:58,240

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1461

01:05:05,750 --> 01:05:00,559

i'm adrian grenier and this is ari gold

1462

01:05:09,750 --> 01:05:08,150

hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1463

01:05:11,990 --> 01:05:09,760

we're the honey brothers

1464

01:05:13,589 --> 01:05:12,000

and you're listening to jimmy church a

1465

01:05:15,270 --> 01:05:13,599

revolution

1466

01:05:17,190 --> 01:05:15,280

this is jimmy churchill fade to black

1467

01:05:19,510 --> 01:05:17,200

and you can become an official fate or

1468

01:05:20,470 --> 01:05:19,520

not by just going to our membership

1469

01:05:23,829 --> 01:05:20,480

section

1470

01:05:28,150 --> 01:05:25,829

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1471

01:05:30,549 --> 01:05:28,160

conscious life expo and you're listening

1472

01:05:32,870 --> 01:05:30,559

to fade to black with jimmy church who

1473

01:05:36,470 --> 01:05:32,880

holds the lucky pony record for the best

1474

01:05:38,309 --> 01:05:36,480

astrological chart since 1963. true

1475

01:05:39,990 --> 01:05:38,319

story

1476

01:05:41,670 --> 01:05:40,000

this is micah hanks of the ghrelian

1477

01:05:43,990 --> 01:05:41,680

report and you're listening to jimmy

1478

01:05:45,910 --> 01:05:44,000

church on fade to black across the globe

1479

01:05:50,950 --> 01:05:45,920

on the game changer radio network and

1480

01:06:10,789 --> 01:05:50,960

the one and only kgra radio the planet

1481

01:06:14,230 --> 01:06:12,470

welcome back fade to black i am your

1482

01:06:15,349 --> 01:06:14,240

host jimmy church tonight scott walter

1483

01:06:18,950 --> 01:06:15,359

is here

1484

01:06:21,589 --> 01:06:18,960

and tonight um i'm gonna guarantee you

1485

01:06:22,870 --> 01:06:21,599

one thing an open-ended conversation

1486

01:06:25,910 --> 01:06:22,880

and i'm gonna cut

1487

01:06:28,789 --> 01:06:25,920

catch uh scott um off guard as often as

1488

01:06:30,150 --> 01:06:28,799

i can and then inevitably this is what

1489

01:06:33,109 --> 01:06:30,160

will happen though

1490

01:06:35,589 --> 01:06:33,119

scott will try to stump the panel

1491

01:06:37,670 --> 01:06:35,599

he's going to ask me a question

1492

01:06:38,549 --> 01:06:37,680

you know so jimmy uh what do you know

1493

01:06:40,789 --> 01:06:38,559

about

1494

01:06:42,950 --> 01:06:40,799

and i'm gonna get angry so that will

1495

01:06:46,710 --> 01:06:42,960

happen a couple of times tonight too and

1496

01:06:50,630 --> 01:06:46,720

uh but but scott um uh i i actually want

1497

01:06:52,710 --> 01:06:50,640

to change gears uh uh uh we're still

1498

01:06:55,670 --> 01:06:52,720

talking about rocks don't worry about

1499

01:06:58,230 --> 01:06:55,680

that we're gonna stay in the geo world

1500

01:07:01,430 --> 01:06:58,240

but but uh

1501

01:07:02,870 --> 01:07:01,440

it's it's about ufos too as well in e.t

1502

01:07:05,510 --> 01:07:02,880

because

1503

01:07:07,029 --> 01:07:05,520

you have seen and studied and looked at

1504

01:07:07,910 --> 01:07:07,039

and acquired

1505

01:07:11,270 --> 01:07:07,920

um

1506

01:07:13,430 --> 01:07:11,280

uh some stones from mexico

1507

01:07:15,910 --> 01:07:13,440

and i have uh

1508

01:07:19,750 --> 01:07:15,920

uh also you and i have talked about this

1509

01:07:22,789 --> 01:07:19,760

a lot but um i have held in my hands and

1510

01:07:23,670 --> 01:07:22,799

and seen things as well

1511

01:07:30,150 --> 01:07:23,680

um

1512

01:07:33,270 --> 01:07:30,160

where are you

1513

01:07:35,990 --> 01:07:33,280

with uh the provenance

1514

01:07:38,309 --> 01:07:36,000

um the dating the weathering i'm giving

1515

01:07:41,270 --> 01:07:38,319

you a bunch of questions right in a row

1516

01:07:44,390 --> 01:07:41,280

you know what's your vibe on what is

1517

01:07:45,910 --> 01:07:44,400

coming out of mexico

1518

01:07:48,549 --> 01:07:45,920

well

1519

01:07:51,829 --> 01:07:48,559

that's a that's a complicated question

1520

01:07:53,670 --> 01:07:51,839

because the truth is i have looked at

1521

01:07:57,109 --> 01:07:53,680

artifacts

1522

01:07:59,430 --> 01:07:57,119

that have alien depictions on them from

1523

01:08:01,510 --> 01:07:59,440

about four or five different

1524

01:08:04,549 --> 01:08:01,520

locations in mexico all the way from

1525

01:08:06,150 --> 01:08:04,559

northern mexico down to southern mexico

1526

01:08:09,270 --> 01:08:06,160

the yucatan

1527

01:08:11,349 --> 01:08:09,280

and uh and western mexico

1528

01:08:13,190 --> 01:08:11,359

and

1529

01:08:15,829 --> 01:08:13,200

i'll be honest with you one group well

1530

01:08:18,470 --> 01:08:15,839

if you watch the episode that we did

1531

01:08:20,870 --> 01:08:18,480

um a couple years ago we did one on

1532

01:08:22,789 --> 01:08:20,880

these artifacts and the group of

1533

01:08:25,590 --> 01:08:22,799

artifacts that i saw in the yucatan

1534

01:08:28,309 --> 01:08:25,600

region or just north

1535

01:08:31,510 --> 01:08:28,319

they were fake they were clear fakes you

1536

01:08:32,470 --> 01:08:31,520

might recall the one that had ufo on it

1537

01:08:34,390 --> 01:08:32,480

yes

1538

01:08:37,590 --> 01:08:34,400

and you know those weren't even really

1539

01:08:41,110 --> 01:08:37,600

very good they were bad

1540

01:08:43,669 --> 01:08:41,120

so so those were not legit

1541

01:08:47,189 --> 01:08:43,679

everything that else that i've seen

1542

01:08:49,590 --> 01:08:47,199

appears to be legit now in the episode

1543

01:08:53,030 --> 01:08:49,600

you might recall that we sent off

1544

01:08:55,990 --> 01:08:53,040

uh some adhesive some of the glue

1545

01:08:58,149 --> 01:08:56,000

that was um some of the inserts that

1546

01:09:00,309 --> 01:08:58,159

were placed on these artifacts which are

1547

01:09:03,110 --> 01:09:00,319

absolutely beautiful by the way as far

1548

01:09:04,950 --> 01:09:03,120

as artwork goes it's it's just there's

1549

01:09:07,590 --> 01:09:04,960

just something about it right it's

1550

01:09:09,269 --> 01:09:07,600

beautiful but it's also captivating and

1551

01:09:12,070 --> 01:09:09,279

mysterious and

1552

01:09:13,829 --> 01:09:12,080

i just love them but

1553

01:09:15,829 --> 01:09:13,839

you know several of them have this

1554

01:09:18,390 --> 01:09:15,839

adhesive so

1555

01:09:20,149 --> 01:09:18,400

i knew that the rocks could not be dated

1556

01:09:21,990 --> 01:09:20,159

we know the rocks are old the question

1557

01:09:23,669 --> 01:09:22,000

is how old is the artifact well i

1558

01:09:25,430 --> 01:09:23,679

thought maybe the glue would be

1559

01:09:26,550 --> 01:09:25,440

something that we could test

1560

01:09:29,189 --> 01:09:26,560

and

1561

01:09:31,749 --> 01:09:29,199

i collected some of that i sent it off

1562

01:09:34,309 --> 01:09:31,759

but actually the first time was not the

1563

01:09:36,870 --> 01:09:34,319

glue it was actually resin inside of a

1564

01:09:39,269 --> 01:09:36,880

pipe i think i told that story yes yes

1565

01:09:43,349 --> 01:09:39,279

and we got this date back

1566

01:09:46,870 --> 01:09:43,359

uh 5400 bp before present and of course

1567

01:09:48,470 --> 01:09:46,880

my jaw i hit the floor and i'm like

1568

01:09:51,349 --> 01:09:48,480

what the hell is this

1569

01:09:54,790 --> 01:09:51,359

well that was just the beginning because

1570

01:09:56,550 --> 01:09:54,800

to date i probably tested

1571

01:09:59,510 --> 01:09:56,560

close to a dozen

1572

01:10:04,310 --> 01:09:59,520

and the date ranges i have got

1573

01:10:05,910 --> 01:10:04,320

are between about 8 000 bp

1574

01:10:10,149 --> 01:10:05,920

to just over

1575

01:10:14,229 --> 01:10:10,159

19 000 years before present

1576

01:10:15,189 --> 01:10:14,239

that is 17 000 years bc

1577

01:10:17,590 --> 01:10:15,199

and

1578

01:10:18,709 --> 01:10:17,600

you know of course that's head spinning

1579

01:10:19,910 --> 01:10:18,719

numbers

1580

01:10:20,950 --> 01:10:19,920

and

1581

01:10:23,030 --> 01:10:20,960

you know the

1582

01:10:24,870 --> 01:10:23,040

well first and foremost are those

1583

01:10:26,550 --> 01:10:24,880

numbers legitimate

1584

01:10:28,310 --> 01:10:26,560

um okay

1585

01:10:30,229 --> 01:10:28,320

what does this mean what does it tell us

1586

01:10:32,229 --> 01:10:30,239

right yeah let me let me stop you right

1587

01:10:36,229 --> 01:10:32,239

there

1588

01:10:39,750 --> 01:10:36,239

when uh i first was presented uh you

1589

01:10:44,870 --> 01:10:39,760

know probably 50 75 of these artifacts

1590

01:10:46,709 --> 01:10:44,880

i was told then um uh by a friend

1591

01:10:48,550 --> 01:10:46,719

he had said that the dating of the

1592

01:10:51,990 --> 01:10:48,560

adhesives

1593

01:10:53,830 --> 01:10:52,000

was 15 000 years old now right then i i

1594

01:10:56,470 --> 01:10:53,840

i was standing there with richard dolan

1595

01:10:59,510 --> 01:10:56,480

and we're we're holding these artifacts

1596

01:11:02,550 --> 01:10:59,520

and now you get hit with 15 000 years

1597

01:11:06,470 --> 01:11:02,560

you're immediately at come on right yeah

1598

01:11:09,270 --> 01:11:06,480

okay so this 17 000 year date

1599

01:11:11,830 --> 01:11:09,280

was that for the adhesives

1600

01:11:13,590 --> 01:11:11,840

yes yes it was very interesting that's

1601

01:11:17,990 --> 01:11:13,600

that's a

1602

01:11:20,310 --> 01:11:18,000

head around man okay well here's the

1603

01:11:22,390 --> 01:11:20,320

thing let's let's i mean yes it is when

1604

01:11:24,550 --> 01:11:22,400

i first got these dates you know back

1605

01:11:26,229 --> 01:11:24,560

i'm like what the hell

1606

01:11:29,830 --> 01:11:26,239

i mean i didn't even know what to think

1607

01:11:32,070 --> 01:11:29,840

right but i just did uh you know i just

1608

01:11:34,229 --> 01:11:32,080

called a timeout and said okay let's

1609

01:11:36,070 --> 01:11:34,239

think about this right

1610

01:11:37,669 --> 01:11:36,080

what is the uh what are some other

1611

01:11:39,669 --> 01:11:37,679

possibilities that could be going on

1612

01:11:41,510 --> 01:11:39,679

here i mean i want to jump all over this

1613

01:11:43,669 --> 01:11:41,520

and get excited but you got to tap the

1614

01:11:46,550 --> 01:11:43,679

brakes right yeah so

1615

01:11:48,550 --> 01:11:46,560

the first thing that i came up with is

1616

01:11:52,310 --> 01:11:48,560

let's say somebody took

1617

01:11:53,910 --> 01:11:52,320

mammoth bone or a mammoth tusk or a

1618

01:11:56,870 --> 01:11:53,920

mammoth tooth or

1619

01:11:59,350 --> 01:11:56,880

some other plasticine or glacial age

1620

01:12:01,430 --> 01:11:59,360

creature which are actually not that

1621

01:12:04,229 --> 01:12:01,440

rare they're actually quite common if

1622

01:12:06,709 --> 01:12:04,239

you deal in the fossil world grind it up

1623

01:12:09,430 --> 01:12:06,719

mix it with the modern adhesive and use

1624

01:12:10,870 --> 01:12:09,440

that what would you get if you test that

1625

01:12:12,870 --> 01:12:10,880

i don't know the answer to that yet

1626

01:12:15,669 --> 01:12:12,880

because i haven't run the test but i'm

1627

01:12:18,470 --> 01:12:15,679

going to and so could that be

1628

01:12:20,070 --> 01:12:18,480

an explanation the answer is maybe the

1629

01:12:22,950 --> 01:12:20,080

other possibility

1630

01:12:25,990 --> 01:12:22,960

is an ancient material it's actually an

1631

01:12:27,910 --> 01:12:26,000

ancient tree sap called kopal

1632

01:12:31,030 --> 01:12:27,920

that uh apparently is found in the

1633

01:12:34,149 --> 01:12:31,040

jungles and it's old tree sap

1634

01:12:37,030 --> 01:12:34,159

that hardened and can be thousands of

1635

01:12:39,510 --> 01:12:37,040

years old again ground up and used as an

1636

01:12:41,189 --> 01:12:39,520

adhesive they can reactivate it they can

1637

01:12:43,669 --> 01:12:41,199

heat it up and now you've got a glue

1638

01:12:46,310 --> 01:12:43,679

there would that give you a c14 date of

1639

01:12:48,550 --> 01:12:46,320

that age maybe again it needs to be

1640

01:12:51,110 --> 01:12:48,560

tested but like i said before you get

1641

01:12:52,870 --> 01:12:51,120

all excited about the dates you got to

1642

01:12:54,870 --> 01:12:52,880

make sure you got to eliminate other

1643

01:12:57,110 --> 01:12:54,880

possibilities and i know you understand

1644

01:12:59,189 --> 01:12:57,120

that yeah yeah and i really appreciate

1645

01:13:03,030 --> 01:12:59,199

that uh you have to approach this as a

1646

01:13:05,990 --> 01:13:03,040

skeptic you drop 15 17 000 years old

1647

01:13:07,669 --> 01:13:06,000

it is a pump to break situation when i

1648

01:13:10,390 --> 01:13:07,679

was i was holding some of these

1649

01:13:12,470 --> 01:13:10,400

artifacts which by the way

1650

01:13:15,350 --> 01:13:12,480

are freaking

1651

01:13:17,110 --> 01:13:15,360

beautiful right yes

1652

01:13:19,430 --> 01:13:17,120

and then you know and i'm holding um

1653

01:13:20,390 --> 01:13:19,440

i've got pictures i think i've sent them

1654

01:13:22,950 --> 01:13:20,400

to you but

1655

01:13:25,750 --> 01:13:22,960

i was holding this knife

1656

01:13:27,590 --> 01:13:25,760

the knife is beautiful and and richard

1657

01:13:29,110 --> 01:13:27,600

and i

1658

01:13:32,149 --> 01:13:29,120

immediately

1659

01:13:33,750 --> 01:13:32,159

are you've got to go into skeptic zone i

1660

01:13:35,270 --> 01:13:33,760

didn't want to poo poop because it may

1661

01:13:38,070 --> 01:13:35,280

be real right

1662

01:13:40,709 --> 01:13:38,080

but the thing is they are so beautiful

1663

01:13:43,910 --> 01:13:40,719

and then wait a minute here

1664

01:13:47,110 --> 01:13:43,920

15 000 years old because it looks i mean

1665

01:13:48,310 --> 01:13:47,120

it looks old but it doesn't look 15 000

1666

01:13:50,709 --> 01:13:48,320

years old

1667

01:13:52,149 --> 01:13:50,719

and then i remember so i'm looking then

1668

01:13:54,390 --> 01:13:52,159

i thought there's something weird about

1669

01:13:56,470 --> 01:13:54,400

this knife and i'm looking at it

1670

01:13:58,390 --> 01:13:56,480

and the butt of the knife right the heat

1671

01:14:00,470 --> 01:13:58,400

whatever you call the

1672

01:14:01,669 --> 01:14:00,480

this part you know the back of the knife

1673

01:14:03,030 --> 01:14:01,679

yeah

1674

01:14:04,149 --> 01:14:03,040

had this most

1675

01:14:05,750 --> 01:14:04,159

beautiful

1676

01:14:06,630 --> 01:14:05,760

alien

1677

01:14:13,750 --> 01:14:06,640

face

1678

01:14:15,510 --> 01:14:13,760

right the perfect the iconic it's like

1679

01:14:18,310 --> 01:14:15,520

the cover of whitley strieber's

1680

01:14:19,430 --> 01:14:18,320

communion right on on on the heel of

1681

01:14:23,270 --> 01:14:19,440

this knife

1682

01:14:25,590 --> 01:14:23,280

and it's it's too good to be true

1683

01:14:27,750 --> 01:14:25,600

scott it's it's too good now

1684

01:14:30,470 --> 01:14:27,760

um so there's that part but then you've

1685

01:14:32,310 --> 01:14:30,480

got this 15 000 year old glue there and

1686

01:14:34,550 --> 01:14:32,320

it looks old

1687

01:14:35,669 --> 01:14:34,560

it doesn't look 15 000 years old but

1688

01:14:38,310 --> 01:14:35,679

then

1689

01:14:41,430 --> 01:14:38,320

um you're the guest on the show but and

1690

01:14:43,510 --> 01:14:41,440

i'm i'm telling this story but it is but

1691

01:14:44,950 --> 01:14:43,520

it is for context

1692

01:14:47,910 --> 01:14:44,960

so

1693

01:14:50,070 --> 01:14:47,920

um the researcher that presented me all

1694

01:14:54,630 --> 01:14:50,080

of these uh artifacts

1695

01:14:56,870 --> 01:14:54,640

then uh sends me uh a video

1696

01:14:59,590 --> 01:14:56,880

of them in the jungle

1697

01:15:01,430 --> 01:14:59,600

uh down in mexico location unknown right

1698

01:15:04,229 --> 01:15:01,440

didn't disclose that to me

1699

01:15:07,590 --> 01:15:04,239

and they hiked for like two days

1700

01:15:08,390 --> 01:15:07,600

um into this mountain go into this cave

1701
01:15:11,910 --> 01:15:08,400
and

1702
01:15:12,870 --> 01:15:11,920
bring out of this cave

1703
01:15:14,550 --> 01:15:12,880
uh

1704
01:15:17,430 --> 01:15:14,560
a statue

1705
01:15:18,950 --> 01:15:17,440
of this seated

1706
01:15:20,470 --> 01:15:18,960
thing person

1707
01:15:22,870 --> 01:15:20,480
and it is

1708
01:15:24,709 --> 01:15:22,880
scott it's got to weigh a couple of tons

1709
01:15:27,270 --> 01:15:24,719
okay it's probably four or five feet

1710
01:15:29,830 --> 01:15:27,280
tall four or five feet wide

1711
01:15:32,310 --> 01:15:29,840
and it's seated and it's gorgeous

1712
01:15:34,790 --> 01:15:32,320
and it's covered in mud

1713
01:15:37,590 --> 01:15:34,800

and uh they've got it on ropes right and

1714

01:15:39,189 --> 01:15:37,600

there's like 20 dudes pulling this thing

1715

01:15:42,149 --> 01:15:39,199

out of the cave

1716

01:15:44,709 --> 01:15:42,159

and and down they get it they get it out

1717

01:15:46,470 --> 01:15:44,719

of the jungle and onto a truck and they

1718

01:15:47,669 --> 01:15:46,480

bring it back but anyway they start to

1719

01:15:49,510 --> 01:15:47,679

clean it up

1720

01:15:52,070 --> 01:15:49,520

you know water and and stuff they don't

1721

01:15:55,030 --> 01:15:52,080

want to damage it they're being gentle

1722

01:15:58,390 --> 01:15:55,040

but it's starting to reveal itself

1723

01:16:00,470 --> 01:15:58,400

now if somebody is hoaxing

1724

01:16:03,350 --> 01:16:00,480

how do you hoax

1725

01:16:06,390 --> 01:16:03,360

uh you know a one or two ton

1726

01:16:09,430 --> 01:16:06,400

uh chunk of marble you know whatever

1727

01:16:12,470 --> 01:16:09,440

this gorgeous stone is and it was like

1728

01:16:14,470 --> 01:16:12,480

my memory was like maroon and green

1729

01:16:16,149 --> 01:16:14,480

but um and so i'm looking at and they're

1730

01:16:18,550 --> 01:16:16,159

doing these close-ups in the high-res

1731

01:16:21,030 --> 01:16:18,560

video i'll get to the point you can see

1732

01:16:24,709 --> 01:16:21,040

the cracks in it

1733

01:16:27,750 --> 01:16:24,719

and and and so the carving

1734

01:16:30,870 --> 01:16:27,760

was where the crack where it offset

1735

01:16:32,870 --> 01:16:30,880

right so now the crack is like this

1736

01:16:35,830 --> 01:16:32,880

i'm over here on this camera with you

1737

01:16:39,510 --> 01:16:35,840

the crack is offset but you can see the

1738

01:16:41,910 --> 01:16:39,520

the carving on the top is continuous so

1739

01:16:45,189 --> 01:16:41,920

how do you hoax that

1740

01:16:47,669 --> 01:16:45,199

that that's pretty crazy and this thing

1741

01:16:50,950 --> 01:16:47,679

looked authentic so anyway they're doing

1742

01:16:52,709 --> 01:16:50,960

right they're going down and you can see

1743

01:16:56,470 --> 01:16:52,719

alien faces

1744

01:16:59,830 --> 01:16:56,480

in in around the legs and you can see

1745

01:17:02,149 --> 01:16:59,840

this these different et references

1746

01:17:03,669 --> 01:17:02,159

all over this and i'm telling you it was

1747

01:17:07,350 --> 01:17:03,679

bigger than me

1748

01:17:09,350 --> 01:17:07,360

in a chair you know it was all one piece

1749

01:17:12,630 --> 01:17:09,360

and and i'm sitting here thinking to

1750

01:17:14,709 --> 01:17:12,640

myself i thought this was all bs

1751

01:17:16,470 --> 01:17:14,719

this looks real to me

1752

01:17:20,149 --> 01:17:16,480

and i don't know and i've always

1753

01:17:23,110 --> 01:17:20,159

pictured a a factory of uh workers right

1754

01:17:24,229 --> 01:17:23,120

with dremels creating the right

1755

01:17:28,950 --> 01:17:24,239

in a

1756

01:17:31,669 --> 01:17:28,960

artifacts and then they pull this giant

1757

01:17:34,470 --> 01:17:31,679

sculpture um out of this cave it was

1758

01:17:36,390 --> 01:17:34,480

incredible so i'm i'm at a loss man i

1759

01:17:38,709 --> 01:17:36,400

don't know which way to go with this

1760

01:17:40,709 --> 01:17:38,719

well let's let me tell you about a

1761

01:17:42,470 --> 01:17:40,719

couple of things

1762

01:17:45,030 --> 01:17:42,480

there was a group that contacted me

1763

01:17:46,390 --> 01:17:45,040

about a year and a half ago who were

1764

01:17:48,070 --> 01:17:46,400

excavating

1765

01:17:51,189 --> 01:17:48,080

artifacts

1766

01:17:53,430 --> 01:17:51,199

from caves and from under the ground

1767

01:17:54,470 --> 01:17:53,440

some of the things that i saw

1768

01:17:58,070 --> 01:17:54,480

were

1769

01:18:01,669 --> 01:17:58,080

base relief carvings basically a slab of

1770

01:18:04,470 --> 01:18:01,679

rock where they carve 3d images i mean

1771

01:18:06,950 --> 01:18:04,480

it's three-dimensional and it's a scene

1772

01:18:09,189 --> 01:18:06,960

and it's spaceships and it's aliens and

1773

01:18:12,070 --> 01:18:09,199

it's females with breasts and one of

1774

01:18:13,990 --> 01:18:12,080

them is giving birth and there's inlays

1775

01:18:15,990 --> 01:18:14,000

all through it it was

1776

01:18:19,510 --> 01:18:16,000

stunning it was

1777

01:18:22,149 --> 01:18:19,520

six feet high by eight feet wide it

1778

01:18:23,590 --> 01:18:22,159

probably weighed like you said uh one or

1779

01:18:25,430 --> 01:18:23,600

two tons

1780

01:18:27,430 --> 01:18:25,440

um

1781

01:18:30,630 --> 01:18:27,440

it was just magnificent

1782

01:18:32,470 --> 01:18:30,640

and the guy that i uh i contacted was

1783

01:18:34,630 --> 01:18:32,480

working with these people the problem

1784

01:18:36,790 --> 01:18:34,640

was and i'll just leave it at this the

1785

01:18:38,790 --> 01:18:36,800

reason i didn't jump on a plane to go

1786

01:18:41,350 --> 01:18:38,800

down there immediately is because the

1787

01:18:43,750 --> 01:18:41,360

area is very dangerous and he made that

1788

01:18:44,870 --> 01:18:43,760

quite clear especially being in america

1789

01:18:47,430 --> 01:18:44,880

and he said

1790

01:18:49,990 --> 01:18:47,440

i wouldn't recommend you come down here

1791

01:18:52,229 --> 01:18:50,000

but but here's the thing

1792

01:18:53,430 --> 01:18:52,239

what what is the end game if these

1793

01:18:55,750 --> 01:18:53,440

things are

1794

01:18:57,669 --> 01:18:55,760

some type of and i don't even like to

1795

01:19:00,790 --> 01:18:57,679

use the word hoax because it's an

1796

01:19:02,870 --> 01:19:00,800

intentionally deceiving somebody these

1797

01:19:06,310 --> 01:19:02,880

things like you said are stunningly

1798

01:19:08,149 --> 01:19:06,320

beautiful and it doesn't matter if they

1799

01:19:09,990 --> 01:19:08,159

were connected to aliens or in ancient

1800

01:19:12,630 --> 01:19:10,000

culture they're gorgeous and they're

1801
01:19:14,870 --> 01:19:12,640
valuable they're worth a lot of money so

1802
01:19:16,709 --> 01:19:14,880
from that standpoint are they trying to

1803
01:19:17,830 --> 01:19:16,719
double and triple their money by burying

1804
01:19:21,189 --> 01:19:17,840
them and

1805
01:19:24,229 --> 01:19:21,199
you know it doesn't really make sense so

1806
01:19:26,550 --> 01:19:24,239
i i have to say right now the evidence

1807
01:19:27,990 --> 01:19:26,560
for me is leaning towards

1808
01:19:29,830 --> 01:19:28,000
their authentic i'm not a hundred

1809
01:19:31,110 --> 01:19:29,840
percent there yet but i'm pretty good

1810
01:19:32,470 --> 01:19:31,120
now i gotta tell you about something

1811
01:19:34,550 --> 01:19:32,480
else that just happened with some of

1812
01:19:36,790 --> 01:19:34,560
these other artifacts jimmy i haven't

1813
01:19:39,030 --> 01:19:36,800

said to anybody before

1814

01:19:41,590 --> 01:19:39,040

but i spent quite a bit of time here in

1815

01:19:43,350 --> 01:19:41,600

the last three four months with some of

1816

01:19:45,510 --> 01:19:43,360

these artifacts looking at them

1817

01:19:48,229 --> 01:19:45,520

carefully under the microscope

1818

01:19:50,630 --> 01:19:48,239

and when you look at the carvings okay

1819

01:19:52,870 --> 01:19:50,640

the grooves of the carvings when you

1820

01:19:54,390 --> 01:19:52,880

look at a lot of these things

1821

01:19:56,790 --> 01:19:54,400

they're the the

1822

01:19:58,709 --> 01:19:56,800

the images that are carved on the lines

1823

01:20:00,310 --> 01:19:58,719

themselves jump right out at you they're

1824

01:20:03,030 --> 01:20:00,320

beautiful right

1825

01:20:04,950 --> 01:20:03,040

well under the microscope

1826

01:20:06,470 --> 01:20:04,960

i could see

1827

01:20:09,750 --> 01:20:06,480

that

1828

01:20:12,550 --> 01:20:09,760

somehow some way and you aren't going to

1829

01:20:15,189 --> 01:20:12,560

do it with a paintbrush but these dark

1830

01:20:18,310 --> 01:20:15,199

lines at the bottom of these grooves are

1831

01:20:20,470 --> 01:20:18,320

actually painted in there and we're

1832

01:20:22,310 --> 01:20:20,480

talking about something that's

1833

01:20:24,550 --> 01:20:22,320

that's like

1834

01:20:27,910 --> 01:20:24,560

less than a millimeter in width i mean

1835

01:20:29,430 --> 01:20:27,920

it's very very small you can't do it by

1836

01:20:31,270 --> 01:20:29,440

hand with the brush

1837

01:20:32,629 --> 01:20:31,280

how the hell did the and they're perfect

1838

01:20:35,030 --> 01:20:32,639

you've seen

1839

01:20:37,189 --> 01:20:35,040

the beautiful artwork on some of these

1840

01:20:38,070 --> 01:20:37,199

the other thing that is very compelling

1841

01:20:39,990 --> 01:20:38,080

to me

1842

01:20:43,189 --> 01:20:40,000

extremely compelling

1843

01:20:46,629 --> 01:20:43,199

is that there are depictions of planets

1844

01:20:48,470 --> 01:20:46,639

of uh what looks like sons of exploding

1845

01:20:52,470 --> 01:20:48,480

planets of

1846

01:20:54,070 --> 01:20:52,480

all kinds of meteors meteors comets yes

1847

01:20:56,950 --> 01:20:54,080

all this stuff right but here's the

1848

01:20:58,830 --> 01:20:56,960

thing that's fascinating there is a

1849

01:21:01,990 --> 01:20:58,840

there is known

1850

01:21:05,590 --> 01:21:02,000

mathematics uh when it comes to the

1851
01:21:06,790 --> 01:21:05,600
distances between the sun the moon and

1852
01:21:08,229 --> 01:21:06,800
the earth

1853
01:21:09,990 --> 01:21:08,239
and i'll give you an example of

1854
01:21:11,910 --> 01:21:10,000
something you may not have ever thought

1855
01:21:16,470 --> 01:21:11,920
about before do you ever notice when

1856
01:21:19,750 --> 01:21:16,480
there is a say a lunar eclipse when the

1857
01:21:22,950 --> 01:21:19,760
moon gets between the sun and the earth

1858
01:21:25,590 --> 01:21:22,960
and it creates this diamond halo effect

1859
01:21:27,830 --> 01:21:25,600
when it's perfectly lined up

1860
01:21:28,709 --> 01:21:27,840
think about this for a second how the

1861
01:21:31,030 --> 01:21:28,719
hell

1862
01:21:35,030 --> 01:21:31,040
can it be exactly

1863
01:21:38,550 --> 01:21:35,040

not close but exactly the same size as

1864

01:21:42,790 --> 01:21:38,560

the sun it has to be an exact distance

1865

01:21:45,430 --> 01:21:42,800

for that to be perfect and also when the

1866

01:21:48,229 --> 01:21:45,440

moon or the earth gets between the sun

1867

01:21:52,629 --> 01:21:48,239

and the moon the shadow of the earth is

1868

01:21:53,430 --> 01:21:52,639

exactly the same size as the moon

1869

01:21:56,870 --> 01:21:53,440

so

1870

01:21:59,270 --> 01:21:56,880

mathematical ratios

1871

01:22:00,470 --> 01:21:59,280

on these artifacts some of the artifacts

1872

01:22:03,830 --> 01:22:00,480

that i have

1873

01:22:05,430 --> 01:22:03,840

the same ratios exist including the

1874

01:22:06,470 --> 01:22:05,440

megalithic yard

1875

01:22:08,629 --> 01:22:06,480

so

1876

01:22:10,629 --> 01:22:08,639

wrap your head around that on top of all

1877

01:22:13,350 --> 01:22:10,639

this other stuff we're talking about

1878

01:22:16,550 --> 01:22:13,360

does it prove that they're real

1879

01:22:17,430 --> 01:22:16,560

probably not but um you know what is the

1880

01:22:19,110 --> 01:22:17,440

bar

1881

01:22:21,750 --> 01:22:19,120

when do we say

1882

01:22:23,830 --> 01:22:21,760

you know this is real this is old it's

1883

01:22:27,030 --> 01:22:23,840

authentic and that begs the question who

1884

01:22:29,030 --> 01:22:27,040

made them was it the ets that made them

1885

01:22:31,669 --> 01:22:29,040

was it the indigenous culture that was

1886

01:22:35,510 --> 01:22:31,679

revering this somehow acquiring this

1887

01:22:38,070 --> 01:22:35,520

knowledge and jimmy have you ever bought

1888

01:22:40,390 --> 01:22:38,080

or do you have any of the artifacts that

1889

01:22:42,790 --> 01:22:40,400

have these strange symbols on them

1890

01:22:45,830 --> 01:22:42,800

they're almost like geometric patterns

1891

01:22:49,830 --> 01:22:45,840

they look almost like an alphabet but

1892

01:22:52,950 --> 01:22:49,840

what i've noticed and i i recorded over

1893

01:22:54,550 --> 01:22:52,960

1 000 of these symbols on multiple

1894

01:22:56,629 --> 01:22:54,560

artifacts

1895

01:22:59,910 --> 01:22:56,639

and not one of them repeats

1896

01:23:01,750 --> 01:22:59,920

not one they're each one is different

1897

01:23:03,189 --> 01:23:01,760

so what are we talking about are we

1898

01:23:04,629 --> 01:23:03,199

talking about a language are we talking

1899

01:23:07,110 --> 01:23:04,639

about an alphabet

1900

01:23:08,709 --> 01:23:07,120

are we talking about possibly symbols

1901

01:23:11,350 --> 01:23:08,719

that represent

1902

01:23:13,910 --> 01:23:11,360

telepathic communication i'm not saying

1903

01:23:16,550 --> 01:23:13,920

i know the answer i'm asking you you're

1904

01:23:18,870 --> 01:23:16,560

the host you have the answers tell me

1905

01:23:20,790 --> 01:23:18,880

see i told you he would do this he would

1906

01:23:22,229 --> 01:23:20,800

hit me with a question that i couldn't

1907

01:23:26,310 --> 01:23:22,239

answer that's

1908

01:23:29,990 --> 01:23:26,320

number one tonight the the thing is

1909

01:23:32,470 --> 01:23:30,000

is um uh i have read about noticed and

1910

01:23:33,350 --> 01:23:32,480

looked at exactly what you're referring

1911

01:23:35,030 --> 01:23:33,360

to

1912

01:23:38,310 --> 01:23:35,040

and i

1913

01:23:44,229 --> 01:23:38,320

i i give the benefit of the doubt here

1914

01:23:46,470 --> 01:23:44,239

where i think that it is uh an alphabet

1915

01:23:49,270 --> 01:23:46,480

but it's organic

1916

01:23:52,950 --> 01:23:49,280

in that um each

1917

01:23:54,870 --> 01:23:52,960

each symbol is created for that moment

1918

01:23:56,390 --> 01:23:54,880

for for whatever it is

1919

01:23:58,470 --> 01:23:56,400

and it could be speech it could be

1920

01:24:00,310 --> 01:23:58,480

thought it could be that it could be but

1921

01:24:03,830 --> 01:24:00,320

um it is

1922

01:24:07,830 --> 01:24:03,840

it is uh it it doesn't repeat

1923

01:24:09,189 --> 01:24:07,840

and if you go back uh to um uh the movie

1924

01:24:10,470 --> 01:24:09,199

arrival

1925

01:24:12,310 --> 01:24:10,480

think about this

1926

01:24:15,750 --> 01:24:12,320

in the movie arrival where they were

1927

01:24:17,110 --> 01:24:15,760

trying to figure out the writing of the

1928

01:24:19,910 --> 01:24:17,120

aliens

1929

01:24:23,590 --> 01:24:19,920

and then as it turned out it was

1930

01:24:26,709 --> 01:24:23,600

organic thought processes right in real

1931

01:24:28,629 --> 01:24:26,719

time and that's why nothing repeated

1932

01:24:31,430 --> 01:24:28,639

some things repeated right you're having

1933

01:24:32,550 --> 01:24:31,440

the same thought of the word oxygen or

1934

01:24:34,950 --> 01:24:32,560

or whatever

1935

01:24:37,030 --> 01:24:34,960

um but um

1936

01:24:38,950 --> 01:24:37,040

the rest of it was organic

1937

01:24:40,310 --> 01:24:38,960

so that's that's what i've always

1938

01:24:42,870 --> 01:24:40,320

thought about that and how wonderful

1939

01:24:46,149 --> 01:24:42,880

that would be if that's what it turns

1940

01:24:49,189 --> 01:24:46,159

out to be um some type of organic

1941

01:24:52,470 --> 01:24:49,199

non-repeating caught in the moment type

1942

01:24:54,950 --> 01:24:52,480

of communication or recording thought so

1943

01:24:56,550 --> 01:24:54,960

that was that was always my way

1944

01:24:58,390 --> 01:24:56,560

that is really

1945

01:25:00,229 --> 01:24:58,400

that's a good explanation i got to give

1946

01:25:03,030 --> 01:25:00,239

you credit for that i didn't really

1947

01:25:05,350 --> 01:25:03,040

think about it beyond just

1948

01:25:07,750 --> 01:25:05,360

you know telepathy that this is a

1949

01:25:09,669 --> 01:25:07,760

message that we're having a conversation

1950

01:25:12,310 --> 01:25:09,679

and what's interesting on a lot of the

1951

01:25:15,030 --> 01:25:12,320

artifacts that i have is the collective

1952

01:25:15,750 --> 01:25:15,040

of symbols the the the biggest group of

1953

01:25:18,390 --> 01:25:15,760

them

1954

01:25:20,790 --> 01:25:18,400

often times are in the head in the in

1955

01:25:23,270 --> 01:25:20,800

the upper head you know where the brain

1956

01:25:25,350 --> 01:25:23,280

is and but i did i never thought about

1957

01:25:28,070 --> 01:25:25,360

the fact that it could be a combination

1958

01:25:30,870 --> 01:25:28,080

of things uh the collective as you said

1959

01:25:32,950 --> 01:25:30,880

maybe maybe some of it is speech some of

1960

01:25:35,030 --> 01:25:32,960

it's telepathy maybe it's a combination

1961

01:25:37,830 --> 01:25:35,040

i never thought about that before good

1962

01:25:38,550 --> 01:25:37,840

answer uh you came through in the clutch

1963

01:25:40,550 --> 01:25:38,560

well

1964

01:25:42,790 --> 01:25:40,560

because they don't repeat and it's

1965

01:25:45,030 --> 01:25:42,800

impossible not to repeat anything i

1966

01:25:47,189 --> 01:25:45,040

don't care how creative you are

1967

01:25:49,669 --> 01:25:47,199

you're going to stumble right if you're

1968

01:25:50,550 --> 01:25:49,679

hoaxing right right right if you're

1969

01:25:52,470 --> 01:25:50,560

hungry

1970

01:25:54,149 --> 01:25:52,480

you're going to make a mistake and uh

1971

01:25:56,070 --> 01:25:54,159

there's another part to this before we

1972

01:25:58,790 --> 01:25:56,080

get to the break

1973

01:26:03,270 --> 01:25:58,800

if they are being

1974

01:26:05,590 --> 01:26:03,280

created in a uh e.t stone factory

1975

01:26:07,910 --> 01:26:05,600

somewhere multiple locations in mexico

1976

01:26:09,830 --> 01:26:07,920

how come somebody hasn't gotten caught

1977

01:26:12,070 --> 01:26:09,840

you know we we

1978

01:26:13,910 --> 01:26:12,080

everybody makes mistakes you know

1979

01:26:16,310 --> 01:26:13,920

there's something happen somebody's owed

1980

01:26:18,390 --> 01:26:16,320

money jealous girlfriend whatever

1981

01:26:20,070 --> 01:26:18,400

somebody gets called out and the next

1982

01:26:21,430 --> 01:26:20,080

thing you know everything is exposed no

1983

01:26:23,830 --> 01:26:21,440

matter what it is could be a bank

1984

01:26:24,950 --> 01:26:23,840

robbery right it doesn't matter

1985

01:26:27,110 --> 01:26:24,960

um

1986

01:26:29,830 --> 01:26:27,120

why is it that they've been able to get

1987

01:26:32,629 --> 01:26:29,840

away for uh with it for

1988

01:26:34,950 --> 01:26:32,639

such a long time because

1989

01:26:38,709 --> 01:26:34,960

we're not talking about two stones

1990

01:26:42,149 --> 01:26:38,719

we're talking about tens of thousands

1991

01:26:43,030 --> 01:26:42,159

that have surfaced um and non-repetitive

1992

01:26:48,470 --> 01:26:43,040

some

1993

01:26:50,550 --> 01:26:48,480

but the the the

1994

01:26:53,590 --> 01:26:50,560

the artifacts themselves

1995

01:26:56,550 --> 01:26:53,600

are all each one is fundamentally

1996

01:26:58,709 --> 01:26:56,560

different from everything else it's very

1997

01:26:59,830 --> 01:26:58,719

it's i don't know how you

1998

01:27:03,189 --> 01:26:59,840

uh

1999

01:27:05,189 --> 01:27:03,199

creatively hoax for so long without

2000

01:27:06,790 --> 01:27:05,199

getting caught it's it's it's it's

2001

01:27:08,310 --> 01:27:06,800

pretty impressive i'm not saying i'm

2002

01:27:09,110 --> 01:27:08,320

backing it up

2003

01:27:11,189 --> 01:27:09,120

but

2004

01:27:13,430 --> 01:27:11,199

nobody's been caught and and nothing has

2005

01:27:15,830 --> 01:27:13,440

been revealed there's a lot of pictures

2006

01:27:16,950 --> 01:27:15,840

in twitter right now of these stones by

2007

01:27:19,189 --> 01:27:16,960

the way

2008

01:27:21,590 --> 01:27:19,199

i will say this jimmy the preponderance

2009

01:27:23,590 --> 01:27:21,600

of evidence if you ask me right now now

2010

01:27:26,550 --> 01:27:23,600

i'm going to be you asking me the tough

2011

01:27:28,149 --> 01:27:26,560

question scott if you had to say

2012

01:27:31,510 --> 01:27:28,159

are these real

2013

01:27:35,110 --> 01:27:31,520

or are they fake i gotta say right now

2014

01:27:38,870 --> 01:27:36,870

with the caveat that we still have some

2015

01:27:41,430 --> 01:27:38,880

questions we need to try to answer but

2016

01:27:42,790 --> 01:27:41,440

right now if i had to put the money on

2017

01:27:44,950 --> 01:27:42,800

the table

2018

01:27:47,990 --> 01:27:44,960

i'd say that the vast majority that i've

2019

01:27:50,470 --> 01:27:48,000

looked at are probably legit wow that's

2020

01:27:53,750 --> 01:27:50,480

crazy isn't it and is um

2021

01:27:55,669 --> 01:27:53,760

um now you know how it is uh you know

2022

01:27:57,430 --> 01:27:55,679

growing up where

2023

01:28:00,149 --> 01:27:57,440

your elders

2024

01:28:02,310 --> 01:28:00,159

constantly told you scott if it's too

2025

01:28:04,870 --> 01:28:02,320

good to be true

2026

01:28:06,229 --> 01:28:04,880

come on use your head now

2027

01:28:08,070 --> 01:28:06,239

okay

2028

01:28:09,830 --> 01:28:08,080

um

2029

01:28:13,110 --> 01:28:09,840

you're not gonna get a spider monkey for

2030

01:28:14,550 --> 01:28:13,120

a dollar in the mail scott right yeah

2031

01:28:15,430 --> 01:28:14,560

so

2032

01:28:18,149 --> 01:28:15,440

yeah

2033

01:28:19,030 --> 01:28:18,159

right but jimmy jimmy i i'm not this

2034

01:28:22,070 --> 01:28:19,040

isn't

2035

01:28:24,870 --> 01:28:22,080

my gut you know well i take that back

2036

01:28:26,550 --> 01:28:24,880

it isn't just my gut i have done a lot

2037

01:28:29,510 --> 01:28:26,560

of testing i've done a lot of

2038

01:28:31,830 --> 01:28:29,520

observations i've i've you know written

2039

01:28:34,149 --> 01:28:31,840

down over a thousand characters to find

2040

01:28:35,990 --> 01:28:34,159

one that repeated now there were some

2041

01:28:39,030 --> 01:28:36,000

that had sort of the same

2042

01:28:41,350 --> 01:28:39,040

base you know foundation but it had

2043

01:28:42,790 --> 01:28:41,360

different offshoots on it so if it is

2044

01:28:45,110 --> 01:28:42,800

this thought thing you're talking about

2045

01:28:47,189 --> 01:28:45,120

maybe we're talking about oxygen but in

2046

01:28:49,030 --> 01:28:47,199

a different context right yes yes yes

2047

01:28:52,709 --> 01:28:49,040

yes yes yes you know i'm gonna agree

2048

01:28:55,990 --> 01:28:52,719

look i i i want all of uh not all i want

2049

01:28:57,189 --> 01:28:56,000

i want uh this discovery to be authentic

2050

01:29:01,030 --> 01:28:57,199

and real

2051
01:29:03,030 --> 01:29:01,040
um there's another uh for me a very uh

2052
01:29:06,550 --> 01:29:03,040
positive part of this we're talking

2053
01:29:10,390 --> 01:29:06,560
about cultures in in mexico and central

2054
01:29:12,870 --> 01:29:10,400
america that have um obviously

2055
01:29:15,189 --> 01:29:12,880
um high knowledge of astronomy of

2056
01:29:17,669 --> 01:29:15,199
mathematics of calendars

2057
01:29:19,910 --> 01:29:17,679
of angles of geometry

2058
01:29:22,470 --> 01:29:19,920
um uh that

2059
01:29:24,550 --> 01:29:22,480
always always to me tied to something

2060
01:29:27,510 --> 01:29:24,560
else and i can mention the minds and the

2061
01:29:30,709 --> 01:29:27,520
aztecs and and and so forth but but i

2062
01:29:31,750 --> 01:29:30,719
think it's an obvious thing uh um uh

2063
01:29:33,669 --> 01:29:31,760

uh

2064

01:29:34,470 --> 01:29:33,679

i was gonna go with some other cultures

2065

01:29:35,510 --> 01:29:34,480

but

2066

01:29:36,310 --> 01:29:35,520

um

2067

01:29:38,390 --> 01:29:36,320

that

2068

01:29:40,070 --> 01:29:38,400

this tie-in makes

2069

01:29:42,550 --> 01:29:40,080

way too much sense

2070

01:29:45,030 --> 01:29:42,560

and the look of these artifacts and you

2071

01:29:46,790 --> 01:29:45,040

combine it into the cultures of central

2072

01:29:47,590 --> 01:29:46,800

and south america

2073

01:29:56,229 --> 01:29:47,600

they

2074

01:29:59,270 --> 01:29:56,239

so yeah yeah it would be wonderful if uh

2075

01:30:01,030 --> 01:29:59,280

something uh breaks out here and proves

2076

01:30:03,110 --> 01:30:01,040

these to be authentic especially with

2077

01:30:05,350 --> 01:30:03,120

everything else that's going on uh you

2078

01:30:07,110 --> 01:30:05,360

know oh yeah with et right now

2079

01:30:08,629 --> 01:30:07,120

uh where are we at oh i gotta take a

2080

01:30:10,310 --> 01:30:08,639

break man we almost blew through a

2081

01:30:12,629 --> 01:30:10,320

commercial break let me get straight to

2082

01:30:15,669 --> 01:30:12,639

it our guest tonight scott walter we've

2083

01:30:18,229 --> 01:30:15,679

got a lot more to discuss

2084

01:30:20,390 --> 01:30:18,239

it's scott and the stones i'm your host

2085

01:30:21,910 --> 01:30:20,400

jimmy church i'll be right back more

2086

01:30:25,780 --> 01:30:21,920

with scott after this short break stay

2087

01:30:42,149 --> 01:30:31,630

[Music]

2088

01:30:48,390 --> 01:30:45,350

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2089

01:30:50,229 --> 01:30:48,400

you're listening to fade to black

2090

01:30:52,950 --> 01:30:50,239

always on the edge of the hottest

2091

01:30:58,830 --> 01:30:52,960

alternative talk jimmy church with fade

2092

01:30:58,840 --> 01:31:10,310

[Applause]

2093

01:31:15,030 --> 01:31:12,390

do you want to be an official fate or

2094

01:31:16,390 --> 01:31:15,040

not of course you do this is jimmy

2095

01:31:18,550 --> 01:31:16,400

church of fade to black

2096

01:31:21,110 --> 01:31:18,560

just go to our membership section at

2097

01:31:23,350 --> 01:31:21,120

jimmychurchradio.com

2098

01:31:25,510 --> 01:31:23,360

this is jimmy church and i invite you to

2099

01:31:28,229 --> 01:31:25,520

attend the 20th annual los angeles

2100

01:31:31,350 --> 01:31:28,239

conscious life expo live and in person

2101
01:31:33,990 --> 01:31:31,360
this september 17th 18th and 19th at the

2102
01:31:36,229 --> 01:31:34,000
lax airport hilton connect with

2103
01:31:38,790 --> 01:31:36,239
exhibitors community thought leaders and

2104
01:31:41,030 --> 01:31:38,800
friends as we begin to recreate the

2105
01:31:43,270 --> 01:31:41,040
world you can also watch the expo from

2106
01:31:45,350 --> 01:31:43,280
the comfort of your own home live stream

2107
01:31:47,750 --> 01:31:45,360
from the main stage in los angeles and

2108
01:31:50,070 --> 01:31:47,760
from the main stage in london truly a

2109
01:31:52,790 --> 01:31:50,080
global simulcast event broadcast around

2110
01:31:55,189 --> 01:31:52,800
the world live stream and in-person expo

2111
01:31:57,590 --> 01:31:55,199
tickets are available now i'll be your

2112
01:31:59,990 --> 01:31:57,600
host all weekend long from los angeles

2113
01:32:02,470 --> 01:32:00,000

and on friday it's my ancient secrets

2114

01:32:05,350 --> 01:32:02,480

and earth mysteries themed segment with

2115

01:32:08,149 --> 01:32:05,360

james keenan caroline corey and william

2116

01:32:11,510 --> 01:32:08,159

henry and on saturday daniel sheen and i

2117

01:32:14,229 --> 01:32:11,520

sit down for a one-on-one interview live

2118

01:32:17,270 --> 01:32:14,239

we have an amazing lineup of 25 speakers

2119

01:32:19,189 --> 01:32:17,280

including bashar gail thackeray kimberly

2120

01:32:22,229 --> 01:32:19,199

meredith whitley strieber stephen

2121

01:32:23,629 --> 01:32:22,239

bassett daniel brinkley and lisa gar

2122

01:32:25,350 --> 01:32:23,639

please visit

2123

01:32:27,390 --> 01:32:25,360

consciouslifeexpo.com for tickets and

2124

01:32:29,669 --> 01:32:27,400

info that's

2125

01:32:33,189 --> 01:32:29,679

consciouslifeexpo.com and use that promo

2126
01:32:35,189 --> 01:32:33,199
code jimmy for a special discount

2127
01:32:37,030 --> 01:32:35,199
fader knots when you think about the

2128
01:32:38,950 --> 01:32:37,040
future of our country and where we're

2129
01:32:41,990 --> 01:32:38,960
headed do you wonder about the food

2130
01:32:44,229 --> 01:32:42,000
supply i do disruptions in the food

2131
01:32:46,950 --> 01:32:44,239
supply chain could be disastrous and

2132
01:32:48,950 --> 01:32:46,960
they usually occur with little warning

2133
01:32:51,990 --> 01:32:48,960
that's why the smartest thing you can do

2134
01:32:54,950 --> 01:32:52,000
today is to stockpile emergency food

2135
01:32:57,750 --> 01:32:54,960
water and other essentials i personally

2136
01:33:00,070 --> 01:32:57,760
recommend my patriot supply they're the

2137
01:33:02,629 --> 01:33:00,080
nation's largest emergency preparedness

2138
01:33:05,110 --> 01:33:02,639

company serving millions of customers

2139

01:33:07,750 --> 01:33:05,120

for more than a decade in fact they're

2140

01:33:10,629 --> 01:33:07,760

the only source my family trust for our

2141

01:33:13,750 --> 01:33:10,639

preparedness plan you should too

2142

01:33:16,310 --> 01:33:13,760

right now save 20 off a full four week

2143

01:33:19,910 --> 01:33:16,320

supply of delicious meals that provide 2

2144

01:33:23,550 --> 01:33:19,920

000 calories a day saving 20 helps too

2145

01:33:25,830 --> 01:33:23,560

doesn't it especially now so go to

2146

01:33:29,110 --> 01:33:25,840

preparewithjimmy.com and get ready

2147

01:33:30,390 --> 01:33:29,120

that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

2148

01:33:32,950 --> 01:33:30,400

time to lose

2149

01:33:35,990 --> 01:33:32,960

do it now

2150

01:33:38,229 --> 01:33:36,000

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2151

01:33:41,350 --> 01:33:38,239

talkstreamlive.com

2152

01:33:43,590 --> 01:33:41,360

talk stream live is always on 24 7 with

2153

01:33:45,510 --> 01:33:43,600

the best streaming talk shows find your

2154

01:33:48,390 --> 01:33:45,520

favorite talkers and discover some new

2155

01:33:50,470 --> 01:33:48,400

ones it's free readily available online

2156

01:33:52,550 --> 01:33:50,480

or on mobile with any smartphone or

2157

01:33:55,110 --> 01:33:52,560

tablet finding your favorite talk shows

2158

01:33:56,910 --> 01:33:55,120

all in one place has gotten a whole lot

2159

01:33:59,030 --> 01:33:56,920

easier just go to

2160

01:34:01,270 --> 01:33:59,040

talkstreamlive.com be sure to download

2161

01:34:04,229 --> 01:34:01,280

the free apps from google play or the

2162

01:34:07,430 --> 01:34:04,239

itunes app store

2163

01:34:09,370 --> 01:34:07,440

you listen to us and we listen to you

2164

01:34:12,390 --> 01:34:09,380

and so does the cia

2165

01:34:17,430 --> 01:34:12,400

[Music]

2166

01:34:24,310 --> 01:34:19,510

you are listening to fate to black with

2167

01:34:29,750 --> 01:34:26,790

hi i'm rhys vance you're listening to

2168

01:34:32,390 --> 01:34:29,760

jimmy church this is revolution the

2169

01:34:35,830 --> 01:34:32,400

revolution will not be televised

2170

01:34:40,550 --> 01:34:35,840

the revolution is on radio

2171

01:35:19,990 --> 01:35:02,780

[Music]

2172

01:35:23,189 --> 01:35:21,830

welcome back fade to black i am your

2173

01:35:25,910 --> 01:35:23,199

host jimmy church our guest tonight

2174

01:35:27,350 --> 01:35:25,920

scott walter and he is okay scott we're

2175

01:35:28,470 --> 01:35:27,360

going to talk about this in just a

2176

01:35:32,790 --> 01:35:28,480
second

2177

01:35:34,229 --> 01:35:32,800
he's he's showing me stuff

2178

01:35:36,070 --> 01:35:34,239
more with scott in just a second i'm

2179

01:35:39,189 --> 01:35:36,080
gonna talk to you about virtual shield

2180

01:35:41,590 --> 01:35:39,199
virtual shield vpn you need your own vpn

2181

01:35:44,229 --> 01:35:41,600
you need it now more than ever

2182

01:35:46,390 --> 01:35:44,239
i run virtual shield on all of my

2183

01:35:47,350 --> 01:35:46,400
computers here in both studios on both

2184

01:35:48,790 --> 01:35:47,360
coasts

2185

01:35:52,229 --> 01:35:48,800
so uh

2186

01:35:54,390 --> 01:35:52,239
it's simple you get 50 off today click

2187

01:35:56,950 --> 01:35:54,400
on the video description box below the

2188

01:35:59,270 --> 01:35:56,960

link is right there for virtual shield

2189

01:36:01,030 --> 01:35:59,280

uh vpn it says right there virtual

2190

01:36:03,830 --> 01:36:01,040

shield dot com forward slash fade to

2191

01:36:06,550 --> 01:36:03,840

black you can also type that into your

2192

01:36:08,149 --> 01:36:06,560

search bar if you want to go that route

2193

01:36:09,990 --> 01:36:08,159

you can click on the links over at

2194

01:36:11,990 --> 01:36:10,000

jimmychurchradio.com

2195

01:36:15,270 --> 01:36:12,000

all of that will get you virtual shield

2196

01:36:17,030 --> 01:36:15,280

vpn for 50 off today and the important

2197

01:36:18,709 --> 01:36:17,040

thing is really

2198

01:36:20,790 --> 01:36:18,719

running secret

2199

01:36:22,830 --> 01:36:20,800

you don't want anybody to know what

2200

01:36:25,430 --> 01:36:22,840

you're doing you don't want

2201

01:36:27,109 --> 01:36:25,440

anybody to know

2202

01:36:29,350 --> 01:36:27,119

all right there's

2203

01:36:32,470 --> 01:36:29,360

there's a weird thought and i

2204

01:36:36,070 --> 01:36:32,480

i i mentioned this a couple of weeks ago

2205

01:36:38,229 --> 01:36:36,080

let's say you've got uh

2206

01:36:41,030 --> 01:36:38,239

an itch or you've got something weird

2207

01:36:43,109 --> 01:36:41,040

going on and you do a search for

2208

01:36:44,790 --> 01:36:43,119

whatever this medical thing that you're

2209

01:36:47,109 --> 01:36:44,800

going through whatever it could be you

2210

01:36:48,629 --> 01:36:47,119

do that search and the next thing you

2211

01:36:50,950 --> 01:36:48,639

know

2212

01:36:52,790 --> 01:36:50,960

the advertisements pop up for this

2213

01:36:54,790 --> 01:36:52,800

medical thing that you're going through

2214

01:36:57,590 --> 01:36:54,800

there's that but

2215

01:36:59,590 --> 01:36:57,600

that information is sold

2216

01:37:02,470 --> 01:36:59,600

that stuff is sold and if you think it's

2217

01:37:04,870 --> 01:37:02,480

private your medical your little private

2218

01:37:07,109 --> 01:37:04,880

little medical issue that little thing

2219

01:37:07,990 --> 01:37:07,119

that only you know about

2220

01:37:11,669 --> 01:37:08,000

no

2221

01:37:13,590 --> 01:37:11,679

every insurance company in the country

2222

01:37:16,149 --> 01:37:13,600

everybody knows about

2223

01:37:19,430 --> 01:37:16,159

your little private itch

2224

01:37:21,350 --> 01:37:19,440

get virtual shield vpn today

2225

01:37:25,350 --> 01:37:21,360

our guest tonight is scott walter and

2226

01:37:30,070 --> 01:37:27,109

i'm not scratching what he's talking

2227

01:37:33,189 --> 01:37:30,080

about scott is scratching so um scott is

2228

01:37:36,629 --> 01:37:33,199

uh uh holding up to the camera uh a

2229

01:37:37,750 --> 01:37:36,639

knife a a ceremonial knife

2230

01:37:40,950 --> 01:37:37,760

and uh

2231

01:37:42,470 --> 01:37:40,960

um which uh which oddly enough and i'm

2232

01:37:43,430 --> 01:37:42,480

gonna tell you about my knife in a

2233

01:37:47,189 --> 01:37:43,440

second

2234

01:37:49,669 --> 01:37:47,199

the symbols yes yes yes yes and and that

2235

01:37:51,590 --> 01:37:49,679

is so intriguing to me because it is

2236

01:37:55,030 --> 01:37:51,600

saying something

2237

01:37:56,790 --> 01:37:55,040

and it's uh astrological it's it's

2238

01:37:58,709 --> 01:37:56,800

there's there's something going on but

2239

01:38:01,990 --> 01:37:58,719

what i wanted to mention was the

2240

01:38:04,149 --> 01:38:02,000

serrated edge that is there there's this

2241

01:38:06,629 --> 01:38:04,159

um it is uh

2242

01:38:10,709 --> 01:38:06,639

um what how do i want to say this it's

2243

01:38:12,870 --> 01:38:10,719

an artistic serration right yeah yes but

2244

01:38:15,350 --> 01:38:12,880

i suppose if you hacked at somebody's

2245

01:38:17,430 --> 01:38:15,360

neck for a while you would you would do

2246

01:38:19,189 --> 01:38:17,440

some damage yeah but yeah that would

2247

01:38:22,470 --> 01:38:19,199

that would sting like the dick that

2248

01:38:23,430 --> 01:38:22,480

would that would and so the knife that i

2249

01:38:25,350 --> 01:38:23,440

saw

2250

01:38:28,470 --> 01:38:25,360

it's a ceremonial

2251

01:38:32,310 --> 01:38:28,480

it's an aesthetic it's an artistic knife

2252

01:38:36,870 --> 01:38:32,320

um but the serrated edges that i saw

2253

01:38:38,470 --> 01:38:36,880

scott were like glued in teeth

2254

01:38:40,709 --> 01:38:38,480

that's what they look like but that's

2255

01:38:42,229 --> 01:38:40,719

not what they are no no not yours the

2256

01:38:46,229 --> 01:38:42,239

one that i saw

2257

01:38:49,270 --> 01:38:46,239

all right it had these square

2258

01:38:51,510 --> 01:38:49,280

uh teeth along the edge you're you're

2259

01:38:54,229 --> 01:38:51,520

the surrey serration

2260

01:38:58,229 --> 01:38:54,239

serration serrated edge yeah that edge

2261

01:39:00,950 --> 01:38:58,239

is carved in these were glued in really

2262

01:39:03,350 --> 01:39:00,960

yeah and it was really cool looking and

2263

01:39:07,669 --> 01:39:03,360

the one that i saw was uh

2264

01:39:10,790 --> 01:39:07,679

uh like a purple marble um it was it was

2265

01:39:13,430 --> 01:39:10,800

truly incredible and yeah but uh so

2266

01:39:14,950 --> 01:39:13,440

anyway what i wanted to say was uh scott

2267

01:39:17,510 --> 01:39:14,960

you showed me

2268

01:39:18,790 --> 01:39:17,520

the butt and of the knife what is there

2269

01:39:21,030 --> 01:39:18,800

i want you to do

2270

01:39:22,870 --> 01:39:21,040

to describe to everybody what what's

2271

01:39:25,270 --> 01:39:22,880

what's on the end of that knife

2272

01:39:27,510 --> 01:39:25,280

well actually what it is is it's a

2273

01:39:29,270 --> 01:39:27,520

little sitting dude right with the

2274

01:39:32,629 --> 01:39:29,280

almond-shaped eyes

2275

01:39:34,709 --> 01:39:32,639

and there is an interesting

2276

01:39:35,750 --> 01:39:34,719

symbol that has

2277

01:39:37,189 --> 01:39:35,760

more

2278

01:39:39,590 --> 01:39:37,199

um

2279

01:39:41,750 --> 01:39:39,600

aliens right here if you look closely

2280

01:39:43,430 --> 01:39:41,760

you see that right yep yep yep and then

2281

01:39:45,830 --> 01:39:43,440

on the back we have a bunch of the

2282

01:39:47,669 --> 01:39:45,840

symbols that we were talking about

2283

01:39:49,910 --> 01:39:47,679

and this guy's sitting in an you know

2284

01:39:52,709 --> 01:39:49,920

he's in a sitting position

2285

01:39:55,270 --> 01:39:52,719

but it's on the back it's mostly symbols

2286

01:39:57,350 --> 01:39:55,280

and but like you said if you look

2287

01:40:00,149 --> 01:39:57,360

carefully even on this side you can see

2288

01:40:02,310 --> 01:40:00,159

a little head right there

2289

01:40:04,550 --> 01:40:02,320

it's it's like everywhere you go this

2290

01:40:06,310 --> 01:40:04,560

one i don't even know if you can see it

2291

01:40:08,870 --> 01:40:06,320

but right here

2292

01:40:09,990 --> 01:40:08,880

there is a thing coming out of like a

2293

01:40:11,830 --> 01:40:10,000

sphere

2294

01:40:14,070 --> 01:40:11,840

in this guy's hand

2295

01:40:16,310 --> 01:40:14,080

and if you look close do you see that

2296

01:40:19,350 --> 01:40:16,320

face yes right there yes it's like

2297

01:40:22,709 --> 01:40:19,360

upside down yep but it's creepy as hell

2298

01:40:25,430 --> 01:40:22,719

and most of the time when you see

2299

01:40:28,390 --> 01:40:25,440

carvings on a flat surface it's in

2300

01:40:31,189 --> 01:40:28,400

profile right but this one is looking at

2301

01:40:33,430 --> 01:40:31,199

you straight on right and maybe uh with

2302

01:40:36,550 --> 01:40:33,440

the head turned just a little bit

2303

01:40:38,310 --> 01:40:36,560

and you don't see that very often so i

2304

01:40:40,870 --> 01:40:38,320

mean i don't know man it's almost like

2305

01:40:42,950 --> 01:40:40,880

somebody was tripping on acid or

2306

01:40:43,910 --> 01:40:42,960

something i mean when i look at these

2307

01:40:46,390 --> 01:40:43,920

things

2308

01:40:48,310 --> 01:40:46,400

there's a part of me that sees that but

2309

01:40:51,030 --> 01:40:48,320

then the closer you look

2310

01:40:53,430 --> 01:40:51,040

the more intelligence you see the

2311

01:40:55,109 --> 01:40:53,440

mathematics the geometry the astronomy

2312

01:40:57,990 --> 01:40:55,119

that you talked about

2313

01:41:00,229 --> 01:40:58,000

and the sophistication it actually

2314

01:41:02,229 --> 01:41:00,239

starts to blow your mind i mean the

2315

01:41:05,430 --> 01:41:02,239

closer you look the more you see

2316

01:41:06,870 --> 01:41:05,440

and i just i you know the the gut

2317

01:41:09,189 --> 01:41:06,880

the gut level

2318

01:41:10,790 --> 01:41:09,199

part of me says

2319

01:41:13,030 --> 01:41:10,800

there's an intelligence here these

2320

01:41:14,390 --> 01:41:13,040

things are not somebody's

2321

01:41:17,030 --> 01:41:14,400

knock-off

2322

01:41:19,270 --> 01:41:17,040

artwork that they're selling for cheap

2323

01:41:21,510 --> 01:41:19,280

things are beautiful they are beautiful

2324

01:41:24,950 --> 01:41:21,520

and okay let's say they're all hoaxed

2325

01:41:27,990 --> 01:41:24,960

right it's just a factory that artist

2326

01:41:32,149 --> 01:41:28,000

needs to be celebrated

2327

01:41:34,709 --> 01:41:32,159

that artist is good i mean absolutely

2328

01:41:37,990 --> 01:41:34,719

and he can't be the only one they're all

2329

01:41:40,629 --> 01:41:38,000

good i mean most of the pieces i've seen

2330

01:41:43,189 --> 01:41:40,639

are are outstanding now there's a few

2331

01:41:45,270 --> 01:41:43,199

that are a little rougher but

2332

01:41:47,830 --> 01:41:45,280

not many i mean most of this stuff is

2333

01:41:50,870 --> 01:41:47,840

just beautiful i love it yeah you can

2334

01:41:53,350 --> 01:41:50,880

see the imitation ones right we're like

2335

01:41:55,030 --> 01:41:53,360

yeah no no no pass no that's not the

2336

01:41:57,350 --> 01:41:55,040

real stuff no no

2337

01:42:00,149 --> 01:41:57,360

when you see something that says nasa on

2338

01:42:01,990 --> 01:42:00,159

it you know it's like come on guys

2339

01:42:05,669 --> 01:42:02,000

not so much right

2340

01:42:06,870 --> 01:42:05,679

okay now um let's uh let's talk e.t for

2341

01:42:08,070 --> 01:42:06,880

a second

2342

01:42:11,990 --> 01:42:08,080

um

2343

01:42:15,030 --> 01:42:12,000

uh a couple of years ago uh you

2344

01:42:17,430 --> 01:42:15,040

you got your feet wet um it's it's been

2345

01:42:20,229 --> 01:42:17,440

almost a couple of years now

2346

01:42:21,430 --> 01:42:20,239

in to the ufo game and it caught you by

2347

01:42:24,709 --> 01:42:21,440

surprise

2348

01:42:30,470 --> 01:42:26,390

let's talk about that where are you on

2349

01:42:34,310 --> 01:42:32,550

well this this indoctrination that

2350

01:42:36,870 --> 01:42:34,320

you're talking about was the conscious

2351
01:42:37,669 --> 01:42:36,880
life expo that that you invited me to

2352
01:42:39,750 --> 01:42:37,679
and

2353
01:42:41,669 --> 01:42:39,760
you know i i got to give you credit

2354
01:42:43,189 --> 01:42:41,679
because it was really

2355
01:42:45,590 --> 01:42:43,199
something uh

2356
01:42:47,510 --> 01:42:45,600
the the majority of of the conference

2357
01:42:49,109 --> 01:42:47,520
was subject matter that really wasn't in

2358
01:42:50,709 --> 01:42:49,119
my wheelhouse

2359
01:42:52,550 --> 01:42:50,719
and

2360
01:42:54,070 --> 01:42:52,560
but you know i i thought it went

2361
01:42:56,229 --> 01:42:54,080
extremely well

2362
01:42:57,910 --> 01:42:56,239
and i met a lot of wonderful people that

2363
01:43:01,350 --> 01:42:57,920

are in this um

2364

01:43:04,229 --> 01:43:01,360

ufo community for lack of a another term

2365

01:43:05,910 --> 01:43:04,239

and i met some really incredible people

2366

01:43:07,510 --> 01:43:05,920

and actually the some of the people i

2367

01:43:10,390 --> 01:43:07,520

met actually got me turned on to the

2368

01:43:12,149 --> 01:43:10,400

texas stones that's where i got the lead

2369

01:43:13,590 --> 01:43:12,159

to uh to

2370

01:43:15,669 --> 01:43:13,600

find out about those and then go

2371

01:43:17,750 --> 01:43:15,679

investigate them but

2372

01:43:19,270 --> 01:43:17,760

you know after that it was only a few

2373

01:43:21,510 --> 01:43:19,280

months later that

2374

01:43:22,709 --> 01:43:21,520

you know i was contacted by a person

2375

01:43:25,189 --> 01:43:22,719

with uh

2376

01:43:27,270 --> 01:43:25,199

with nasic actually the national air and

2377

01:43:30,310 --> 01:43:27,280

space intelligence center

2378

01:43:31,750 --> 01:43:30,320

who said that they were looking for uh

2379

01:43:33,270 --> 01:43:31,760

reaching out to people they thought

2380

01:43:36,629 --> 01:43:33,280

could help them with the disclosure

2381

01:43:38,550 --> 01:43:36,639

program which was um a relatively new

2382

01:43:41,750 --> 01:43:38,560

program that was

2383

01:43:44,070 --> 01:43:41,760

initiated in 2017

2384

01:43:47,189 --> 01:43:44,080

you know our our government decided that

2385

01:43:48,870 --> 01:43:47,199

this deep secrecy nobody can talk we're

2386

01:43:51,830 --> 01:43:48,880

not going to let the public know what's

2387

01:43:53,430 --> 01:43:51,840

going on about et's suddenly did a 180

2388

01:43:54,629 --> 01:43:53,440

degree turn

2389

01:43:56,229 --> 01:43:54,639

and so

2390

01:43:58,390 --> 01:43:56,239

they they

2391

01:44:00,390 --> 01:43:58,400

asked me you know this person asked me

2392

01:44:02,310 --> 01:44:00,400

if i would be willing to help and of

2393

01:44:04,070 --> 01:44:02,320

course i went through the usual vetting

2394

01:44:05,510 --> 01:44:04,080

process they said well how do i know you

2395

01:44:07,510 --> 01:44:05,520

are who you are

2396

01:44:10,149 --> 01:44:07,520

and we went through that process

2397

01:44:12,310 --> 01:44:10,159

including a personal visit and we

2398

01:44:15,270 --> 01:44:12,320

actually had a second personal visit uh

2399

01:44:16,709 --> 01:44:15,280

this person was with us about a week ago

2400

01:44:18,950 --> 01:44:16,719

for a week

2401

01:44:20,229 --> 01:44:18,960

and helped us with a conference that we

2402

01:44:22,070 --> 01:44:20,239

uh

2403

01:44:23,910 --> 01:44:22,080

put together a series of lectures where

2404

01:44:25,350 --> 01:44:23,920

i presented some new material on the

2405

01:44:27,270 --> 01:44:25,360

templars but

2406

01:44:28,550 --> 01:44:27,280

anyway we spent quite a bit of time

2407

01:44:30,310 --> 01:44:28,560

together

2408

01:44:31,910 --> 01:44:30,320

and

2409

01:44:33,430 --> 01:44:31,920

one of the things there's a couple of

2410

01:44:35,430 --> 01:44:33,440

interesting things that happened that

2411

01:44:38,550 --> 01:44:35,440

are new

2412

01:44:39,510 --> 01:44:38,560

one of them is

2413

01:44:46,629 --> 01:44:39,520

we

2414

01:44:48,470 --> 01:44:46,639

i said what do you want me to say if i

2415

01:44:51,750 --> 01:44:48,480

come on jimmy church's show

2416

01:44:53,510 --> 01:44:51,760

what is the message that you want us to

2417

01:44:54,709 --> 01:44:53,520

to convey

2418

01:44:59,430 --> 01:44:54,719

and

2419

01:45:01,669 --> 01:44:59,440

similar to the message that i've been

2420

01:45:04,790 --> 01:45:01,679

saying on other programs and and

2421

01:45:07,830 --> 01:45:04,800

basically it's that

2422

01:45:08,950 --> 01:45:07,840

the earth is part of the interstellar

2423

01:45:11,270 --> 01:45:08,960

community

2424

01:45:12,550 --> 01:45:11,280

it's one of many other planets in the

2425

01:45:15,910 --> 01:45:12,560

solar system

2426

01:45:16,870 --> 01:45:15,920

that is teeming with life but in the

2427

01:45:19,030 --> 01:45:16,880

group

2428

01:45:22,550 --> 01:45:19,040

you mean in the milky way not the solar

2429

01:45:25,830 --> 01:45:22,560

system well i guess we'll call it the he

2430

01:45:27,669 --> 01:45:25,840

calls it the interstellar community and

2431

01:45:29,830 --> 01:45:27,679

i guess you could say the milky way i'm

2432

01:45:32,629 --> 01:45:29,840

not sure exactly what the definition is

2433

01:45:35,030 --> 01:45:32,639

but we're talking about a lot of planets

2434

01:45:37,430 --> 01:45:35,040

a lot of stars and a lot of other

2435

01:45:40,709 --> 01:45:37,440

planets that have life on them and life

2436

01:45:42,070 --> 01:45:40,719

forms intelligent life forms like us but

2437

01:45:44,470 --> 01:45:42,080

the other thing that's important to

2438

01:45:45,750 --> 01:45:44,480

remember is that we are part of that

2439

01:45:47,750 --> 01:45:45,760

collective

2440

01:45:48,709 --> 01:45:47,760

and if something goes wrong here it

2441

01:45:50,390 --> 01:45:48,719

affects

2442

01:45:52,229 --> 01:45:50,400

everybody right

2443

01:45:55,109 --> 01:45:52,239

uh it's kind of like the butterfly

2444

01:45:57,189 --> 01:45:55,119

effect and and for those that you know

2445

01:45:59,830 --> 01:45:57,199

don't know what that is it's you know if

2446

01:46:01,830 --> 01:45:59,840

you could go back in time

2447

01:46:04,629 --> 01:46:01,840

and you

2448

01:46:06,950 --> 01:46:04,639

could change something that happened say

2449

01:46:09,030 --> 01:46:06,960

in the distant past

2450

01:46:11,510 --> 01:46:09,040

that would trigger a series of events

2451

01:46:14,390 --> 01:46:11,520

going forward into the future to the

2452

01:46:15,590 --> 01:46:14,400

present that would potentially cause a

2453

01:46:17,750 --> 01:46:15,600

radical

2454

01:46:20,149 --> 01:46:17,760

uh maybe a dramatic

2455

01:46:23,590 --> 01:46:20,159

negative change in the world as we

2456

01:46:25,030 --> 01:46:23,600

understand it today so that's important

2457

01:46:27,669 --> 01:46:25,040

and

2458

01:46:31,109 --> 01:46:27,679

the message is clear we are not taking

2459

01:46:33,510 --> 01:46:31,119

care of our planet we're destroying it

2460

01:46:35,669 --> 01:46:33,520

and this is our home

2461

01:46:37,430 --> 01:46:35,679

and we should have

2462

01:46:39,750 --> 01:46:37,440

a vested interest in this you would

2463

01:46:43,189 --> 01:46:39,760

think that's obvious but by the way we

2464

01:46:45,510 --> 01:46:43,199

behave as human beings it's not obvious

2465

01:46:47,510 --> 01:46:45,520

but it's not just us

2466

01:46:49,270 --> 01:46:47,520

there are

2467

01:46:51,109 --> 01:46:49,280

other beings

2468

01:46:53,750 --> 01:46:51,119

that look like us

2469

01:46:56,310 --> 01:46:53,760

that live here among us

2470

01:46:57,590 --> 01:46:56,320

in fact i asked him the last time he was

2471

01:46:59,590 --> 01:46:57,600

here i said

2472

01:47:00,709 --> 01:46:59,600

how many of these people that walk among

2473

01:47:03,750 --> 01:47:00,719

us

2474

01:47:06,790 --> 01:47:03,760

on this planet are there he said well

2475

01:47:08,870 --> 01:47:06,800

about one percent of the population in

2476
01:47:10,550 --> 01:47:08,880
the united states i'm not sure about the

2477
01:47:12,390 --> 01:47:10,560
other countries but i do know about the

2478
01:47:14,229 --> 01:47:12,400
united states

2479
01:47:15,590 --> 01:47:14,239
think about that

2480
01:47:16,709 --> 01:47:15,600
how many people do we have in this

2481
01:47:19,590 --> 01:47:16,719
country

2482
01:47:23,189 --> 01:47:19,600
somewhere over 400 million

2483
01:47:25,990 --> 01:47:23,199
does that mean we have four million

2484
01:47:28,070 --> 01:47:26,000
aliens that look like us walking among

2485
01:47:30,550 --> 01:47:28,080
us living amongst us

2486
01:47:34,070 --> 01:47:30,560
and essentially the answer is yes in

2487
01:47:37,189 --> 01:47:34,080
fact jimmy you could be one i wouldn't

2488
01:47:38,070 --> 01:47:37,199

know i could be one you wouldn't know

2489

01:47:40,070 --> 01:47:38,080

and

2490

01:47:41,910 --> 01:47:40,080

i gotta tell you that was

2491

01:47:42,950 --> 01:47:41,920

that was something i had to wrap my head

2492

01:47:45,030 --> 01:47:42,960

around

2493

01:47:46,390 --> 01:47:45,040

um but you know getting back to the

2494

01:47:47,510 --> 01:47:46,400

message

2495

01:47:50,149 --> 01:47:47,520

i think it's

2496

01:47:51,350 --> 01:47:50,159

you know anybody with a with a

2497

01:47:53,590 --> 01:47:51,360

reasonably

2498

01:47:54,629 --> 01:47:53,600

functioning reflective

2499

01:47:56,950 --> 01:47:54,639

brain

2500

01:47:59,350 --> 01:47:56,960

knows that what we're doing to our world

2501

01:48:02,149 --> 01:47:59,360

is not good i mean the earth is

2502

01:48:03,669 --> 01:48:02,159

screaming right now the wildfires

2503

01:48:06,390 --> 01:48:03,679

um

2504

01:48:08,950 --> 01:48:06,400

drought the population the droughts no

2505

01:48:11,430 --> 01:48:08,960

water yeah yeah i mean there's no

2506

01:48:14,229 --> 01:48:11,440

question about it the other thing

2507

01:48:17,590 --> 01:48:14,239

that he said is they will not

2508

01:48:18,390 --> 01:48:17,600

and have not let us destroy our the

2509

01:48:20,470 --> 01:48:18,400

planet

2510

01:48:22,709 --> 01:48:20,480

with nuclear weapons that's the

2511

01:48:25,510 --> 01:48:22,719

non-starter everything else that we're

2512

01:48:28,550 --> 01:48:25,520

doing to the planet eventually will kill

2513

01:48:30,310 --> 01:48:28,560

ourselves but the planet will rebound

2514

01:48:33,430 --> 01:48:30,320

but not if we get nuclear weapons

2515

01:48:35,910 --> 01:48:33,440

involved it'll destroy the ionosphere

2516

01:48:38,470 --> 01:48:35,920

and and that will be the end of it

2517

01:48:40,070 --> 01:48:38,480

and we'll end up like mars

2518

01:48:43,910 --> 01:48:40,080

and

2519

01:48:44,790 --> 01:48:43,920

they don't like the way we treat each

2520

01:48:47,910 --> 01:48:44,800

other

2521

01:48:50,229 --> 01:48:47,920

um we all know that we're one species

2522

01:48:52,870 --> 01:48:50,239

but we have so much racism we have so

2523

01:48:53,750 --> 01:48:52,880

much misogyny we just need to treat each

2524

01:48:56,790 --> 01:48:53,760

other

2525

01:48:57,669 --> 01:48:56,800

better this isn't some grand revelation

2526

01:49:00,709 --> 01:48:57,679

either

2527

01:49:02,550 --> 01:49:00,719

we all know it so let's do it

2528

01:49:04,470 --> 01:49:02,560

and let's start taking care of our

2529

01:49:06,229 --> 01:49:04,480

planet now there's only so much that

2530

01:49:07,430 --> 01:49:06,239

everybody can do

2531

01:49:09,590 --> 01:49:07,440

but what

2532

01:49:10,790 --> 01:49:09,600

the message that was most important to

2533

01:49:11,830 --> 01:49:10,800

me

2534

01:49:14,629 --> 01:49:11,840

is that

2535

01:49:16,950 --> 01:49:14,639

we don't need to get every single person

2536

01:49:17,910 --> 01:49:16,960

on the earth on board that's not going

2537

01:49:19,669 --> 01:49:17,920

to happen

2538

01:49:21,750 --> 01:49:19,679

and in fact the percentage of people

2539

01:49:25,589 --> 01:49:21,760

that we need to get on board

2540

01:49:27,430 --> 01:49:25,599

to initiate a change in the direction

2541

01:49:29,750 --> 01:49:27,440

is actually quite small it was a lot

2542

01:49:32,149 --> 01:49:29,760

smaller than i thought on the order of

2543

01:49:35,910 --> 01:49:32,159

one to two percent

2544

01:49:37,030 --> 01:49:35,920

and so that's doable that's very doable

2545

01:49:40,149 --> 01:49:37,040

and

2546

01:49:41,030 --> 01:49:40,159

i i you know i i i take this message to

2547

01:49:42,550 --> 01:49:41,040

heart

2548

01:49:46,950 --> 01:49:42,560

this person

2549

01:49:49,109 --> 01:49:46,960

and i had some very deep conversations

2550

01:49:49,910 --> 01:49:49,119

we actually got a little testy with each

2551
01:49:52,550 --> 01:49:49,920
other

2552
01:49:54,550 --> 01:49:52,560
but we also got

2553
01:49:56,149 --> 01:49:54,560
very close to each other

2554
01:49:57,669 --> 01:49:56,159
because we we talked about some

2555
01:49:59,910 --> 01:49:57,679
sensitive things

2556
01:50:01,750 --> 01:49:59,920
and i want to be sure that if i go on a

2557
01:50:03,510 --> 01:50:01,760
radio program like this

2558
01:50:05,830 --> 01:50:03,520
that that i'm talking about something

2559
01:50:07,910 --> 01:50:05,840
that is as serious as this

2560
01:50:09,430 --> 01:50:07,920
and think about this jimmy is there

2561
01:50:11,990 --> 01:50:09,440
anything more important than this

2562
01:50:13,350 --> 01:50:12,000
subject matter what's a bigger story no

2563
01:50:18,870 --> 01:50:13,360

there isn't one

2564

01:50:22,790 --> 01:50:18,880

you know i know you

2565

01:50:24,790 --> 01:50:22,800

and you have a skeptical mind you have a

2566

01:50:27,510 --> 01:50:24,800

pragmatic mind

2567

01:50:30,550 --> 01:50:27,520

you think sensibly

2568

01:50:33,589 --> 01:50:30,560

you also think 3d you're looking through

2569

01:50:36,550 --> 01:50:33,599

stuff and you're thinking for answers

2570

01:50:38,470 --> 01:50:36,560

but you are

2571

01:50:40,870 --> 01:50:38,480

trying to be not always

2572

01:50:41,750 --> 01:50:40,880

but you try to be black and white

2573

01:50:46,310 --> 01:50:41,760

right

2574

01:50:47,910 --> 01:50:46,320

and now you jump into this how does your

2575

01:50:51,510 --> 01:50:47,920

brain

2576

01:50:53,830 --> 01:50:51,520

you know your thought process adapt to

2577

01:50:56,470 --> 01:50:53,840

something like this

2578

01:50:58,950 --> 01:50:56,480

because it's the opposite of

2579

01:51:02,149 --> 01:50:58,960

of what you do professionally and and

2580

01:51:05,430 --> 01:51:02,159

how you carry yourself

2581

01:51:07,030 --> 01:51:05,440

well that's that's a good question and

2582

01:51:09,109 --> 01:51:07,040

but you know what jimmy i mean the

2583

01:51:10,229 --> 01:51:09,119

bottom line is is that i'm a logical

2584

01:51:11,990 --> 01:51:10,239

person too

2585

01:51:13,589 --> 01:51:12,000

and everything that i just talked to you

2586

01:51:16,550 --> 01:51:13,599

about

2587

01:51:18,870 --> 01:51:16,560

makes sense to me i mean i i've been

2588

01:51:21,270 --> 01:51:18,880

a population control person for a long

2589

01:51:23,990 --> 01:51:21,280

time i used to look at the graphs and

2590

01:51:25,750 --> 01:51:24,000

i'd say wow in my lifetime

2591

01:51:28,390 --> 01:51:25,760

we're gonna get to a point where things

2592

01:51:30,070 --> 01:51:28,400

are gonna start to be difficult and and

2593

01:51:32,629 --> 01:51:30,080

that time is now

2594

01:51:35,189 --> 01:51:32,639

and we've known it was coming we've seen

2595

01:51:37,669 --> 01:51:35,199

it coming this is logical

2596

01:51:39,030 --> 01:51:37,679

and we just haven't done enough

2597

01:51:43,990 --> 01:51:39,040

to

2598

01:51:45,990 --> 01:51:44,000

point of critical mass so

2599

01:51:48,229 --> 01:51:46,000

you know there's a philosophical side to

2600

01:51:49,189 --> 01:51:48,239

all of this but there's a pragmatic side

2601
01:51:52,070 --> 01:51:49,199
to this

2602
01:51:53,109 --> 01:51:52,080
and uh the pragmatic side is winning

2603
01:51:56,470 --> 01:51:53,119
and

2604
01:51:57,430 --> 01:51:56,480
you know the truth of the matter is

2605
01:52:00,310 --> 01:51:57,440
you know

2606
01:52:02,709 --> 01:52:00,320
for whatever reason i am now in a a

2607
01:52:05,350 --> 01:52:02,719
position where people

2608
01:52:07,510 --> 01:52:05,360
um kind of like what we do they listen

2609
01:52:10,629 --> 01:52:07,520
to what i say i want to think that

2610
01:52:11,990 --> 01:52:10,639
people find me somewhat credible i like

2611
01:52:14,390 --> 01:52:12,000
to have fun

2612
01:52:16,709 --> 01:52:14,400
but when it comes to stuff like this

2613
01:52:18,629 --> 01:52:16,719

it's not kidding around and i wouldn't

2614

01:52:20,709 --> 01:52:18,639

put my name on it i wouldn't be out

2615

01:52:22,629 --> 01:52:20,719

there i wouldn't be on your show jimmy

2616

01:52:25,350 --> 01:52:22,639

if i didn't think this was the right

2617

01:52:27,750 --> 01:52:25,360

thing to do well i don't i don't see a

2618

01:52:28,830 --> 01:52:27,760

downside to it no there there certainly

2619

01:52:32,550 --> 01:52:28,840

is not a

2620

01:52:34,229 --> 01:52:32,560

downside um but i remember

2621

01:52:35,830 --> 01:52:34,239

many times

2622

01:52:39,589 --> 01:52:35,840

you and i were

2623

01:52:40,950 --> 01:52:39,599

we almost went into an alien e.t

2624

01:52:43,189 --> 01:52:40,960

conversation

2625

01:52:45,030 --> 01:52:43,199

and you always backed off to me at all i

2626

01:52:46,229 --> 01:52:45,040

i i know nothing about this it's not

2627

01:52:48,070 --> 01:52:46,239

what i do

2628

01:52:50,470 --> 01:52:48,080

can we get back to what we were talking

2629

01:52:51,669 --> 01:52:50,480

about yeah how many times did we do that

2630

01:52:54,310 --> 01:52:51,679

right

2631

01:52:56,390 --> 01:52:54,320

and well but man you know i was just

2632

01:52:58,390 --> 01:52:56,400

being honest with you and i had nothing

2633

01:53:00,629 --> 01:52:58,400

against the topic it just wasn't in my

2634

01:53:02,790 --> 01:53:00,639

wheelhouse at the time yeah and you

2635

01:53:04,550 --> 01:53:02,800

called when you called me

2636

01:53:06,870 --> 01:53:04,560

and you said jimmy i got to talk to you

2637

01:53:08,950 --> 01:53:06,880

about e.t and janet was sitting next to

2638

01:53:10,229 --> 01:53:08,960

you and she starts laughing

2639

01:53:11,270 --> 01:53:10,239

and uh

2640

01:53:13,910 --> 01:53:11,280

i was like

2641

01:53:15,510 --> 01:53:13,920

are you okay jimmy we need to talk and i

2642

01:53:18,629 --> 01:53:15,520

have some questions

2643

01:53:20,310 --> 01:53:18,639

and janet is here with me and and we

2644

01:53:22,950 --> 01:53:20,320

need to talk to you

2645

01:53:25,510 --> 01:53:22,960

about about aliens

2646

01:53:26,950 --> 01:53:25,520

what what the hell has happened to this

2647

01:53:28,149 --> 01:53:26,960

world

2648

01:53:30,470 --> 01:53:28,159

that that we are having this

2649

01:53:32,950 --> 01:53:30,480

conversation but um

2650

01:53:36,149 --> 01:53:32,960

uh it must have been difficult for you

2651
01:53:38,550 --> 01:53:36,159
to uh to to go in and you did

2652
01:53:40,550 --> 01:53:38,560
you you jumped in to the deep end of the

2653
01:53:41,430 --> 01:53:40,560
pool pretty quickly

2654
01:53:43,669 --> 01:53:41,440
yeah

2655
01:53:46,229 --> 01:53:43,679
well you know what honestly it really

2656
01:53:47,430 --> 01:53:46,239
wasn't that difficult because

2657
01:53:49,830 --> 01:53:47,440
i saw

2658
01:53:50,790 --> 01:53:49,840
the evidence it was logical it made

2659
01:53:52,870 --> 01:53:50,800
sense

2660
01:53:55,830 --> 01:53:52,880
and frankly it

2661
01:53:58,310 --> 01:53:55,840
kind of filled in some missing pieces of

2662
01:54:00,470 --> 01:53:58,320
this giant puzzle that i'm working on

2663
01:54:02,390 --> 01:54:00,480

that i didn't even know were missing and

2664

01:54:04,629 --> 01:54:02,400

all of a sudden i started to think in a

2665

01:54:07,350 --> 01:54:04,639

little bit of a different way

2666

01:54:09,109 --> 01:54:07,360

and i'm like holy crap

2667

01:54:11,430 --> 01:54:09,119

there's some pieces here that i hadn't

2668

01:54:13,030 --> 01:54:11,440

gotten to yet and they fit

2669

01:54:15,910 --> 01:54:13,040

and so

2670

01:54:18,550 --> 01:54:15,920

you know what once that happens to me

2671

01:54:20,390 --> 01:54:18,560

um let's go with it follow the evidence

2672

01:54:22,390 --> 01:54:20,400

where it goes and sometimes it'll take

2673

01:54:25,189 --> 01:54:22,400

you a place you didn't expect but if

2674

01:54:27,510 --> 01:54:25,199

that trail is is solid

2675

01:54:30,950 --> 01:54:27,520

follow it and that's what i've done and

2676

01:54:32,470 --> 01:54:30,960

here we are well okay so now if we if we

2677

01:54:34,390 --> 01:54:32,480

take a look at

2678

01:54:36,629 --> 01:54:34,400

the developments over the last couple of

2679

01:54:40,149 --> 01:54:36,639

years since you and i had that uh very

2680

01:54:41,189 --> 01:54:40,159

amazing first phone call uh with janet

2681

01:54:43,510 --> 01:54:41,199

um

2682

01:54:45,030 --> 01:54:43,520

we've got the uap task force report

2683

01:54:46,310 --> 01:54:45,040

we've got the senate intelligence

2684

01:54:48,950 --> 01:54:46,320

committee

2685

01:54:51,510 --> 01:54:48,960

uh we've got uh some strange

2686

01:54:53,830 --> 01:54:51,520

conversations coming from the dia the

2687

01:54:54,709 --> 01:54:53,840

defense intelligence agency

2688

01:54:57,109 --> 01:54:54,719

um

2689

01:54:59,750 --> 01:54:57,119

and all of this is happening in real

2690

01:55:02,709 --> 01:54:59,760

time uh what do you what did you what do

2691

01:55:04,629 --> 01:55:02,719

you make of that and yeah

2692

01:55:06,229 --> 01:55:04,639

no i'm telling you keep going brother

2693

01:55:08,310 --> 01:55:06,239

right

2694

01:55:10,310 --> 01:55:08,320

because i'm you're asking for it i'm

2695

01:55:11,510 --> 01:55:10,320

going to give it to you yes

2696

01:55:14,070 --> 01:55:11,520

it's it's

2697

01:55:15,030 --> 01:55:14,080

for me it's crazy town right it's just

2698

01:55:18,870 --> 01:55:15,040

coming

2699

01:55:20,870 --> 01:55:18,880

uh almost too fast to to digest

2700

01:55:23,189 --> 01:55:20,880

everything that is coming in i've wanted

2701

01:55:24,790 --> 01:55:23,199

this to happen for a long time

2702

01:55:27,109 --> 01:55:24,800

but here we are

2703

01:55:28,550 --> 01:55:27,119

and now you are in the mix what did you

2704

01:55:30,950 --> 01:55:28,560

make of uh

2705

01:55:34,470 --> 01:55:30,960

the uap task force report when it came

2706

01:55:37,669 --> 01:55:34,480

out well personally based on

2707

01:55:41,189 --> 01:55:37,679

what i had been told by our contact it

2708

01:55:44,229 --> 01:55:41,199

was underwhelming to say the least

2709

01:55:48,709 --> 01:55:44,239

the reason for that

2710

01:55:51,669 --> 01:55:48,719

we think was due to the cia

2711

01:55:53,430 --> 01:55:51,679

which is um

2712

01:55:55,030 --> 01:55:53,440

i don't know how else to say it heavily

2713

01:55:56,629 --> 01:55:55,040

influenced by

2714

01:55:58,550 --> 01:55:56,639

the vatican

2715

01:56:02,070 --> 01:55:58,560

uh jesuits

2716

01:56:04,709 --> 01:56:02,080

who have a vested interest in this topic

2717

01:56:05,669 --> 01:56:04,719

because there are literally billions of

2718

01:56:08,550 --> 01:56:05,679

people

2719

01:56:09,990 --> 01:56:08,560

on this planet that uh embrace

2720

01:56:12,070 --> 01:56:10,000

catholicism

2721

01:56:14,870 --> 01:56:12,080

and the concern was

2722

01:56:17,030 --> 01:56:14,880

it's too soon um

2723

01:56:19,270 --> 01:56:17,040

what's going to happen to our consist

2724

01:56:20,870 --> 01:56:19,280

our uh constituency what's going to

2725

01:56:24,390 --> 01:56:20,880

happen to the message that we've been

2726

01:56:26,550 --> 01:56:24,400

preaching for nearly 2000 years

2727

01:56:27,830 --> 01:56:26,560

that's a problem for them now some

2728

01:56:29,510 --> 01:56:27,840

people are going to say wait a minute

2729

01:56:31,990 --> 01:56:29,520

wait a minute what are you talking about

2730

01:56:35,270 --> 01:56:32,000

the catholic church come on well i will

2731

01:56:37,830 --> 01:56:35,280

tell you this and it has been confirmed

2732

01:56:40,070 --> 01:56:37,840

that i'm being suppressed

2733

01:56:43,430 --> 01:56:40,080

and the evidence i would give you is

2734

01:56:45,510 --> 01:56:43,440

google the kensington runestone okay

2735

01:56:47,669 --> 01:56:45,520

i'm not saying this to brag i'm telling

2736

01:56:49,750 --> 01:56:47,679

you this because it's a fact

2737

01:56:51,750 --> 01:56:49,760

there is no living person walking on

2738

01:56:54,229 --> 01:56:51,760

this planet has that has done more

2739

01:56:57,589 --> 01:56:54,239

research on the kensington runestone

2740

01:56:58,390 --> 01:56:57,599

published four books that contain all or

2741

01:57:00,470 --> 01:56:58,400

some

2742

01:57:02,709 --> 01:57:00,480

new information about this artifact but

2743

01:57:04,229 --> 01:57:02,719

if you go on the kensington runestone

2744

01:57:06,070 --> 01:57:04,239

wiki page

2745

01:57:07,430 --> 01:57:06,080

you won't find my name mentioned

2746

01:57:10,310 --> 01:57:07,440

anywhere

2747

01:57:12,709 --> 01:57:10,320

it will be considered a hoax it is not a

2748

01:57:14,470 --> 01:57:12,719

hoax absolutely not it is the most

2749

01:57:16,709 --> 01:57:14,480

important historical artifact in the

2750

01:57:18,470 --> 01:57:16,719

history of this country arguably the

2751
01:57:20,310 --> 01:57:18,480
world but then you've got to ask

2752
01:57:21,990 --> 01:57:20,320
yourself the question

2753
01:57:25,109 --> 01:57:22,000
what the heck's going on here why is it

2754
01:57:27,589 --> 01:57:25,119
my name there well there's a reason look

2755
01:57:29,430 --> 01:57:27,599
at the newport tower it's a fake no it's

2756
01:57:31,430 --> 01:57:29,440
not you won't see my name there i've

2757
01:57:33,109 --> 01:57:31,440
done a lot there the narragansett

2758
01:57:35,270 --> 01:57:33,119
runestones the back creek stone the

2759
01:57:37,589 --> 01:57:35,280
tucson lead artifacts i mean it goes on

2760
01:57:40,070 --> 01:57:37,599
and on and on

2761
01:57:41,189 --> 01:57:40,080
the truth of the matter is we are being

2762
01:57:43,430 --> 01:57:41,199
censored

2763
01:57:46,149 --> 01:57:43,440

because as i've said in interviews many

2764

01:57:47,109 --> 01:57:46,159

times including on this show jimmy

2765

01:57:49,510 --> 01:57:47,119

is that

2766

01:57:51,910 --> 01:57:49,520

the minute you accept the runestone the

2767

01:57:54,550 --> 01:57:51,920

newport tower any of these artifacts

2768

01:57:56,709 --> 01:57:54,560

what happens is it triggers a series of

2769

01:57:58,950 --> 01:57:56,719

dominoes to fall

2770

01:58:01,910 --> 01:57:58,960

and one of those trails goes right to

2771

01:58:04,790 --> 01:58:01,920

the vatican and what happens is their

2772

01:58:06,629 --> 01:58:04,800

message starts to crumble so getting

2773

01:58:08,070 --> 01:58:06,639

full circle back to what we're talking

2774

01:58:10,149 --> 01:58:08,080

about

2775

01:58:12,950 --> 01:58:10,159

they're involved in this and they are

2776
01:58:15,030 --> 01:58:12,960
keeping it suppressed that's why it was

2777
01:58:17,830 --> 01:58:15,040
basically a big nothing burger when it

2778
01:58:19,510 --> 01:58:17,840
came out but you and i both know that

2779
01:58:21,669 --> 01:58:19,520
our government knows a hell of a lot

2780
01:58:23,830 --> 01:58:21,679
more than they're telling us i just told

2781
01:58:27,430 --> 01:58:23,840
you what they've told me

2782
01:58:30,470 --> 01:58:27,440
so we know that the official message

2783
01:58:32,390 --> 01:58:30,480
is been sanitized and the question is

2784
01:58:33,830 --> 01:58:32,400
how long do we have to wait

2785
01:58:35,910 --> 01:58:33,840
when is it that you guys are going to

2786
01:58:37,990 --> 01:58:35,920
start telling us the truth and knock off

2787
01:58:40,229 --> 01:58:38,000
this bs right

2788
01:58:42,790 --> 01:58:40,239

i'm i'm sick and tired of it i've been

2789

01:58:45,750 --> 01:58:42,800

censored for years and all i'm trying to

2790

01:58:47,430 --> 01:58:45,760

do is get to the truth and i think you

2791

01:58:50,149 --> 01:58:47,440

and all the other people in this

2792

01:58:53,430 --> 01:58:50,159

community that i am new to and thank you

2793

01:58:55,270 --> 01:58:53,440

for welcoming me i i i don't even feel

2794

01:58:57,589 --> 01:58:55,280

like i deserve it sometimes i meet

2795

01:58:58,950 --> 01:58:57,599

somebody like linda moulton howe who is

2796

01:59:01,350 --> 01:58:58,960

so wonderful

2797

01:59:03,669 --> 01:59:01,360

um but you guys have embraced me and

2798

01:59:06,790 --> 01:59:03,679

we're all working together to get to the

2799

01:59:07,830 --> 01:59:06,800

truth but yet there are some forces out

2800

01:59:09,510 --> 01:59:07,840

there that

2801
01:59:11,510 --> 01:59:09,520
you know are working against us i think

2802
01:59:13,990 --> 01:59:11,520
that's the simple way to say it

2803
01:59:17,910 --> 01:59:14,000
do you think um when you look at the

2804
01:59:19,589 --> 01:59:17,920
totality of of things whether it's

2805
01:59:20,470 --> 01:59:19,599
the knights templar or the hooked acts

2806
01:59:23,189 --> 01:59:20,480
or

2807
01:59:25,510 --> 01:59:23,199
the discovery of america going back to

2808
01:59:27,910 --> 01:59:25,520
the 1300s and before

2809
01:59:30,149 --> 01:59:27,920
uh certainly trans-oceanic cultures

2810
01:59:31,990 --> 01:59:30,159
coming out of the mediterranean and what

2811
01:59:33,750 --> 01:59:32,000
you know all the way back to jerusalem

2812
01:59:34,709 --> 01:59:33,760
five thousand years ago four thousand

2813
01:59:36,950 --> 01:59:34,719

three thousand

2814

01:59:39,270 --> 01:59:36,960

all the way through to things like the

2815

01:59:42,790 --> 01:59:39,280

kensington ruinstone

2816

01:59:45,350 --> 01:59:42,800

all of this um may be tough for people

2817

01:59:48,470 --> 01:59:45,360

to accept and you throw in

2818

01:59:49,910 --> 01:59:48,480

uh the ufo subject is the world ready is

2819

01:59:51,430 --> 01:59:49,920

the world ready

2820

01:59:55,189 --> 01:59:51,440

about the the real knowledge of the

2821

01:59:57,830 --> 01:59:55,199

knights templar or or religion

2822

01:59:59,750 --> 01:59:57,840

or the the discovery of this country and

2823

02:00:03,510 --> 01:59:59,760

other cultures around the world is it

2824

02:00:08,629 --> 02:00:06,310

the short answer i think is no um think

2825

02:00:10,950 --> 02:00:08,639

about it like this okay and and and i

2826

02:00:12,629 --> 02:00:10,960

did want to just do one thing

2827

02:00:14,550 --> 02:00:12,639

there was a a

2828

02:00:17,109 --> 02:00:14,560

friend of mine who appeared as a guest

2829

02:00:19,669 --> 02:00:17,119

on the show his name is steven sora and

2830

02:00:20,709 --> 02:00:19,679

his wife terry stephen just passed away

2831

02:00:22,390 --> 02:00:20,719

here

2832

02:00:24,070 --> 02:00:22,400

on the 20th

2833

02:00:26,070 --> 02:00:24,080

he wrote a number of books the lost

2834

02:00:29,030 --> 02:00:26,080

colony of the templars lost treasure the

2835

02:00:31,430 --> 02:00:29,040

knights templar rosicrucian america and

2836

02:00:32,790 --> 02:00:31,440

he appeared as a guest and he was a

2837

02:00:35,589 --> 02:00:32,800

wonderful guy

2838

02:00:37,030 --> 02:00:35,599

and you know his wife texted me and she

2839

02:00:39,430 --> 02:00:37,040

said scott i just want you to know that

2840

02:00:42,550 --> 02:00:39,440

terry passed away and it hit me really

2841

02:00:44,709 --> 02:00:42,560

hard right like losing charlie watts i'm

2842

02:00:47,669 --> 02:00:44,719

a stones fan when people say stones are

2843

02:00:50,310 --> 02:00:47,679

the beatles i'm a stone's guy right so

2844

02:00:52,310 --> 02:00:50,320

it was tough to hear that right and when

2845

02:00:54,390 --> 02:00:52,320

people get bad news

2846

02:00:56,790 --> 02:00:54,400

something devastating happens

2847

02:00:59,109 --> 02:00:56,800

it hits you you know right in the gut

2848

02:01:01,510 --> 02:00:59,119

and it hits your heart but what what

2849

02:01:05,030 --> 02:01:01,520

happens next well

2850

02:01:07,830 --> 02:01:05,040

life goes on right you grieve you mourn

2851
02:01:09,669 --> 02:01:07,840
um you spend time with loved ones and

2852
02:01:12,390 --> 02:01:09,679
then you know you got to get up the next

2853
02:01:15,270 --> 02:01:12,400
day and you got to go on so the point is

2854
02:01:16,149 --> 02:01:15,280
i think people are very resilient

2855
02:01:18,310 --> 02:01:16,159
and

2856
02:01:22,149 --> 02:01:18,320
you know i think the the toughest part

2857
02:01:23,589 --> 02:01:22,159
is for people who have very strong faith

2858
02:01:25,830 --> 02:01:23,599
are going to probably have the hardest

2859
02:01:28,149 --> 02:01:25,840
time digesting some of this but i think

2860
02:01:29,510 --> 02:01:28,159
the vast majority of people out there

2861
02:01:31,669 --> 02:01:29,520
and i think that number is going to

2862
02:01:34,229 --> 02:01:31,679
increase as time goes on

2863
02:01:36,870 --> 02:01:34,239

are going to be surprised they're going

2864

02:01:39,430 --> 02:01:36,880

to have to step back and reflect but

2865

02:01:41,030 --> 02:01:39,440

then after a while if it makes sense

2866

02:01:42,470 --> 02:01:41,040

like it did for me

2867

02:01:45,669 --> 02:01:42,480

you accept it

2868

02:01:49,669 --> 02:01:45,679

and embrace it and you move on

2869

02:01:51,510 --> 02:01:49,679

and and and the truth of the matter is

2870

02:01:53,109 --> 02:01:51,520

we need to get on this and we need to

2871

02:01:54,070 --> 02:01:53,119

get on it now

2872

02:01:57,750 --> 02:01:54,080

and

2873

02:01:59,589 --> 02:01:57,760

not everybody but i think a hell of a

2874

02:02:01,669 --> 02:01:59,599

lot more people will be able to deal

2875

02:02:04,550 --> 02:02:01,679

with this

2876
02:02:06,390 --> 02:02:04,560
and be ready to talk more about it than

2877
02:02:08,629 --> 02:02:06,400
maybe we think that's my personal

2878
02:02:10,470 --> 02:02:08,639
opinion let's take our break right here

2879
02:02:11,669 --> 02:02:10,480
our guest tonight the one and only scott

2880
02:02:13,510 --> 02:02:11,679
walter

2881
02:02:15,510 --> 02:02:13,520
talking e.t

2882
02:02:17,830 --> 02:02:15,520
yes we are this is fade to black i'm

2883
02:02:19,910 --> 02:02:17,840
real jimmy church going to take a quick

2884
02:02:20,580 --> 02:02:19,920
break more with scott when we come back

2885
02:02:30,950 --> 02:02:20,590
stay with

2886
02:02:32,229 --> 02:02:30,960
[Music]

2887
02:02:37,750 --> 02:02:32,239
rob halpert the metal us on

2888
02:02:41,270 --> 02:02:40,229

this is kgra digital broadcasting

2889

02:02:44,950 --> 02:02:41,280

station

2890

02:02:46,790 --> 02:02:44,960

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

2891

02:02:48,870 --> 02:02:46,800

why is it we're not very good with our

2892

02:02:50,629 --> 02:02:48,880

health regiment until it's too late we

2893

02:02:52,470 --> 02:02:50,639

don't put oil in the car until the

2894

02:02:55,270 --> 02:02:52,480

engine blows up when the body's out of

2895

02:02:57,510 --> 02:02:55,280

balance your health is not so good give

2896

02:03:00,709 --> 02:02:57,520

your body some love log on to get the

2897

02:03:02,709 --> 02:03:00,719

tea.com that's get the tea dot com try

2898

02:03:05,750 --> 02:03:02,719

our life change tea which cleanses you

2899

02:03:07,430 --> 02:03:05,760

from harmful intruders a clean colon is

2900

02:03:09,430 --> 02:03:07,440

one of the ways to bring the body in

2901

02:03:11,510 --> 02:03:09,440

balance we also carry organic

2902

02:03:14,229 --> 02:03:11,520

supplements to help you get where you

2903

02:03:16,629 --> 02:03:14,239

need to go so do your body a favor log

2904

02:03:18,790 --> 02:03:16,639

on to getthetea.com that's get the

2905

02:03:21,030 --> 02:03:18,800

ttea.com

2906

02:03:23,430 --> 02:03:21,040

you can even visit our sales page to

2907

02:03:25,750 --> 02:03:23,440

save some dough does anybody call money

2908

02:03:27,830 --> 02:03:25,760

dough anymore anyway if you're looking

2909

02:03:31,189 --> 02:03:27,840

for short helpful health tips go to

2910

02:03:34,149 --> 02:03:31,199

youtube and punch in health matters now

2911

02:03:35,350 --> 02:03:34,159

that's health matters now

2912

02:03:39,030 --> 02:03:35,360

so

2913

02:03:41,350 --> 02:03:39,040

log on to getthet.com shop get balanced

2914

02:03:43,510 --> 02:03:41,360

then learn some cool tips at health

2915

02:03:46,470 --> 02:03:43,520

matters now you'll be glad you did

2916

02:03:48,470 --> 02:03:46,480

that's get the tea dot com

2917

02:03:53,350 --> 02:03:48,480

your contact for current news and

2918

02:03:58,550 --> 02:03:55,189

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2919

02:04:01,750 --> 02:03:58,560

and i only drink fade to black blend

2920

02:04:03,350 --> 02:04:01,760

coffee from river moon just click on the

2921

02:04:05,030 --> 02:04:03,360

river moon coffee banner at

2922

02:04:09,109 --> 02:04:05,040

jimmychurchradio.com

2923

02:04:14,550 --> 02:04:11,830

this is the blend way forward

2924

02:04:19,690 --> 02:04:14,560

this is paid to black

2925

02:04:25,430 --> 02:04:23,589

[Music]

2926

02:04:28,390 --> 02:04:25,440

when you're in the house for longer

2927

02:04:30,870 --> 02:04:28,400

periods of time you can see them flying

2928

02:04:32,550 --> 02:04:30,880

or running across the floor

2929

02:04:35,910 --> 02:04:32,560

ooh yuck

2930

02:04:40,149 --> 02:04:35,920

they're unhealthy gross and disgusting

2931

02:04:43,270 --> 02:04:40,159

bugs i loathe bugs we keep a clean home

2932

02:04:45,350 --> 02:04:43,280

but occasionally bugs show up well i

2933

02:04:49,189 --> 02:04:45,360

found something that is tougher than

2934

02:04:52,470 --> 02:04:49,199

bugs orange guard on contact it kills

2935

02:04:56,069 --> 02:04:52,480

hidden bugs including ants roaches and

2936

02:04:58,470 --> 02:04:56,079

fleas plus orange guard is a residual

2937

02:05:00,870 --> 02:04:58,480

repellent all of the ingredients of

2938

02:05:03,990 --> 02:05:00,880

orange guard are on the fda generally

2939

02:05:07,510 --> 02:05:04,000

recognized as safe list orange guard may

2940

02:05:11,189 --> 02:05:07,520

be used around food humans and pets it

2941

02:05:13,430 --> 02:05:11,199

comes with a 30-day money-back guarantee

2942

02:05:15,270 --> 02:05:13,440

orange guard available at

2943

02:05:17,690 --> 02:05:15,280

orangeguard.com

2944

02:05:18,950 --> 02:05:17,700

whole foods and ace hardware

2945

02:05:22,229 --> 02:05:18,960

[Music]

2946

02:05:24,950 --> 02:05:22,239

gold loves chaos uncertainty and

2947

02:05:26,870 --> 02:05:24,960

disarray history shows us what gold does

2948

02:05:28,629 --> 02:05:26,880

when people aren't sure aren't sure

2949

02:05:31,510 --> 02:05:28,639

about the government the stock market

2950

02:05:34,229 --> 02:05:31,520

their jobs or their retirement savings

2951

02:05:36,069 --> 02:05:34,239

our national debt is skyrocketing gold

2952

02:05:38,310 --> 02:05:36,079

and other precious metals are a defense

2953

02:05:41,030 --> 02:05:38,320

measure against inflation and a stock

2954

02:05:43,350 --> 02:05:41,040

market that might take years to recover

2955

02:05:45,910 --> 02:05:43,360

so what can you do right now to protect

2956

02:05:47,830 --> 02:05:45,920

yourself call united gold group we offer

2957

02:05:50,950 --> 02:05:47,840

gold and other precious metals delivered

2958

02:05:52,870 --> 02:05:50,960

securely within 72 hours are you worried

2959

02:05:56,310 --> 02:05:52,880

about the stock market we can also help

2960

02:06:00,149 --> 02:05:56,320

you set up a real gold or silver ira or

2961

02:06:02,629 --> 02:06:00,159

a 401k safe and secure united gold group

2962

02:06:04,229 --> 02:06:02,639

makes gold ownership affordable call now

2963

02:06:06,470 --> 02:06:04,239

and get up to twenty five hundred

2964

02:06:12,229 --> 02:06:06,480

dollars in free gold or silver with a

2965

02:06:12,239 --> 02:06:15,990

that's 800-753-85534

2966

02:06:16,000 --> 02:06:25,350

visit unitedgoldgroup.com

2967

02:06:32,229 --> 02:06:28,149

[Applause]

2968

02:06:35,109 --> 02:06:32,239

you want to know a secret i love ponies

2969

02:06:37,350 --> 02:06:35,119

i really love ponies i'm serious

2970

02:06:38,709 --> 02:06:37,360

i couldn't stay sane without ponies to

2971

02:06:40,790 --> 02:06:38,719

brush

2972

02:06:47,270 --> 02:06:40,800

why fade to black

2973

02:06:51,990 --> 02:06:49,430

this is fade to black with jimmy church

2974

02:06:56,640 --> 02:06:52,000

on the game changer radio network and

2975

02:07:11,270 --> 02:06:56,650

kgra the global radio alliance

2976

02:07:14,709 --> 02:07:12,950

welcome back fade to black i am your

2977

02:07:17,189 --> 02:07:14,719

host jimmy church tonight scott walter

2978

02:07:18,950 --> 02:07:17,199

is with us

2979

02:07:20,310 --> 02:07:18,960

we've done a little bit of everything

2980

02:07:22,390 --> 02:07:20,320

tonight

2981

02:07:24,310 --> 02:07:22,400

but i'm going to jump right into scott's

2982

02:07:27,430 --> 02:07:24,320

wheelhouse and one of my favorite

2983

02:07:30,550 --> 02:07:27,440

subjects which is the knights templar

2984

02:07:32,149 --> 02:07:30,560

and i'm gonna start off here though uh

2985

02:07:33,910 --> 02:07:32,159

with you scott

2986

02:07:35,270 --> 02:07:33,920

and say

2987

02:07:38,069 --> 02:07:35,280

this

2988

02:07:41,589 --> 02:07:38,079

when is history

2989

02:07:44,790 --> 02:07:41,599

going to wake up and look at the

2990

02:07:45,750 --> 02:07:44,800

mountains of evidence that is all around

2991

02:07:47,589 --> 02:07:45,760

the world

2992

02:07:51,510 --> 02:07:47,599

about the knights templar

2993

02:07:54,629 --> 02:07:51,520

and and and start to recognize uh what

2994

02:07:56,790 --> 02:07:54,639

has been going on why the suppression

2995

02:07:58,709 --> 02:07:56,800

what's the big deal

2996

02:08:01,669 --> 02:07:58,719

well we've already talked about it jim

2997

02:08:04,709 --> 02:08:01,679

um the big suppression is

2998

02:08:05,910 --> 02:08:04,719

largely due to the church there um there

2999

02:08:08,069 --> 02:08:05,920

are some other

3000

02:08:09,109 --> 02:08:08,079

powers that be

3001
02:08:11,350 --> 02:08:09,119
that are

3002
02:08:13,750 --> 02:08:11,360
impacting

3003
02:08:14,550 --> 02:08:13,760
the world that we live in

3004
02:08:16,390 --> 02:08:14,560
but

3005
02:08:18,550 --> 02:08:16,400
you know before before we touch on the

3006
02:08:21,270 --> 02:08:18,560
templars gym

3007
02:08:23,270 --> 02:08:21,280
i need to ask you a question this is a

3008
02:08:25,669 --> 02:08:23,280
hypothetical we're going back here we go

3009
02:08:28,950 --> 02:08:25,679
number two here it goes this is number

3010
02:08:31,430 --> 02:08:28,960
two number two let me ask you a question

3011
02:08:35,990 --> 02:08:31,440
let's say

3012
02:08:38,629 --> 02:08:36,000
you were contacted by some people

3013
02:08:40,790 --> 02:08:38,639

you got to know

3014

02:08:41,830 --> 02:08:40,800

that were cool people

3015

02:08:44,550 --> 02:08:41,840

um

3016

02:08:48,709 --> 02:08:46,709

warm friendly

3017

02:08:51,030 --> 02:08:48,719

very intelligent

3018

02:08:52,870 --> 02:08:51,040

and they told you that they were able to

3019

02:08:55,510 --> 02:08:52,880

communicate

3020

02:08:56,550 --> 02:08:55,520

with extraterrestrials that they could

3021

02:08:58,069 --> 02:08:56,560

get

3022

02:09:00,790 --> 02:08:58,079

guidance

3023

02:09:02,390 --> 02:09:00,800

that you could have a direct

3024

02:09:03,510 --> 02:09:02,400

conduit

3025

02:09:07,990 --> 02:09:03,520

to

3026

02:09:12,790 --> 02:09:09,109

would you

3027

02:09:15,189 --> 02:09:12,800

people

3028

02:09:18,870 --> 02:09:15,199

and secondly would you talk about it on

3029

02:09:22,390 --> 02:09:20,069

wow

3030

02:09:24,390 --> 02:09:22,400

uh

3031

02:09:25,830 --> 02:09:24,400

okay well the short answer is yes that

3032

02:09:30,830 --> 02:09:25,840

has happened

3033

02:09:32,870 --> 02:09:30,840

uh but the the the long answer is

3034

02:09:35,589 --> 02:09:32,880

um you would have to go through a

3035

02:09:37,589 --> 02:09:35,599

stringent vetting process just like

3036

02:09:39,430 --> 02:09:37,599

anything else which is difficult to do

3037

02:09:42,950 --> 02:09:39,440

when you're dealing with

3038

02:09:45,830 --> 02:09:42,960

stuff that is sometimes unvettable right

3039

02:09:47,109 --> 02:09:45,840

okay so you have that that problem um

3040

02:09:50,229 --> 02:09:47,119

out of the gate

3041

02:09:52,069 --> 02:09:50,239

but let's say and i'm going to get back

3042

02:09:53,350 --> 02:09:52,079

to you as quick as i can

3043

02:09:54,790 --> 02:09:53,360

but let's say everything vets

3044

02:09:57,109 --> 02:09:54,800

everything's cool everything you know

3045

02:09:59,750 --> 02:09:57,119

and this moment has arrived

3046

02:10:01,990 --> 02:09:59,760

do i do it do i talk about it absolutely

3047

02:10:04,870 --> 02:10:02,000

and i have done it before

3048

02:10:08,229 --> 02:10:04,880

and i will do it again if the situation

3049

02:10:11,189 --> 02:10:08,239

is the correct one i have absolutely no

3050

02:10:12,069 --> 02:10:11,199

problems with it i will fight the man

3051

02:10:14,310 --> 02:10:12,079

yes

3052

02:10:16,950 --> 02:10:14,320

okay well i i knew what the answer to

3053

02:10:18,629 --> 02:10:16,960

that question was and you're absolutely

3054

02:10:19,669 --> 02:10:18,639

right that the vetting process is

3055

02:10:23,109 --> 02:10:19,679

critical

3056

02:10:25,669 --> 02:10:23,119

and let's just say you ever come across

3057

02:10:29,030 --> 02:10:25,679

that situation again

3058

02:10:31,830 --> 02:10:29,040

or if i have had that experience or if i

3059

02:10:34,709 --> 02:10:31,840

ever have that experience

3060

02:10:37,750 --> 02:10:34,719

the vetting process could

3061

02:10:40,950 --> 02:10:37,760

go this way

3062

02:10:43,270 --> 02:10:40,960

if they truly have the the powers that

3063

02:10:46,069 --> 02:10:43,280

they purport to have

3064

02:10:47,270 --> 02:10:46,079

one way that i would suggest is to ask

3065

02:10:48,310 --> 02:10:47,280

questions

3066

02:10:50,709 --> 02:10:48,320

about

3067

02:10:53,990 --> 02:10:50,719

things that have happened

3068

02:10:55,589 --> 02:10:54,000

that only you know about to see if they

3069

02:10:56,550 --> 02:10:55,599

could answer those questions that's

3070

02:10:59,189 --> 02:10:56,560

right

3071

02:11:00,870 --> 02:10:59,199

or ask questions about things that

3072

02:11:03,990 --> 02:11:00,880

will happen

3073

02:11:06,709 --> 02:11:04,000

in a questioning way if i do this is

3074

02:11:08,950 --> 02:11:06,719

that the smart move could this happen

3075

02:11:11,109 --> 02:11:08,960

could that happen that's that's the way

3076

02:11:19,910 --> 02:11:11,119

i

3077

02:11:22,229 --> 02:11:19,920

you on the spot for a reason

3078

02:11:24,390 --> 02:11:22,239

and that that's that's something that

3079

02:11:26,310 --> 02:11:24,400

we'll talk about down the road how about

3080

02:11:28,870 --> 02:11:26,320

that sure sure

3081

02:11:30,629 --> 02:11:28,880

um but there's a there's

3082

02:11:31,910 --> 02:11:30,639

there's another piece to this though

3083

02:11:33,750 --> 02:11:31,920

scott

3084

02:11:35,589 --> 02:11:33,760

you have um

3085

02:11:37,830 --> 02:11:35,599

uh you have

3086

02:11:39,589 --> 02:11:37,840

maps you have seen maps you've seen

3087

02:11:41,750 --> 02:11:39,599

books you've seen documentation you've

3088

02:11:43,350 --> 02:11:41,760

got letters you've seen letters

3089

02:11:44,870 --> 02:11:43,360

you've written about this you've done

3090

02:11:47,990 --> 02:11:44,880

shows about this

3091

02:11:48,870 --> 02:11:48,000

and scott you're not the only one

3092

02:11:55,669 --> 02:11:48,880

this

3093

02:11:58,069 --> 02:11:55,679

it's a it's a global thing and and the

3094

02:12:00,870 --> 02:11:58,079

amount of stuff that you have seen

3095

02:12:02,790 --> 02:12:00,880

just imagine what you haven't seen

3096

02:12:04,550 --> 02:12:02,800

and and what is out there

3097

02:12:07,189 --> 02:12:04,560

um i i

3098

02:12:08,069 --> 02:12:07,199

for me personally i just don't get it

3099

02:12:10,310 --> 02:12:08,079

where

3100

02:12:13,750 --> 02:12:10,320

the history is there

3101

02:12:17,030 --> 02:12:13,760

the evidence is there but uh

3102

02:12:19,350 --> 02:12:17,040

vatican maybe is is a big deal and a big

3103

02:12:21,910 --> 02:12:19,360

part of this but there's another part

3104

02:12:22,950 --> 02:12:21,920

where the media doesn't want to you know

3105

02:12:29,750 --> 02:12:22,960

the the

3106

02:12:31,510 --> 02:12:29,760

don't want to the smithsonian doesn't

3107

02:12:34,069 --> 02:12:31,520

want to get them you know it's like it

3108

02:12:36,550 --> 02:12:34,079

comes at you from all direction and and

3109

02:12:38,470 --> 02:12:36,560

i don't get it it seems like we've got

3110

02:12:39,430 --> 02:12:38,480

an incredible story

3111

02:12:41,510 --> 02:12:39,440

um

3112

02:12:43,589 --> 02:12:41,520

a a great history

3113

02:12:46,069 --> 02:12:43,599

let's let's talk about it and let's try

3114

02:12:48,270 --> 02:12:46,079

to figure things out i i don't i i just

3115

02:12:52,229 --> 02:12:48,280

don't understand it's one of the most

3116

02:12:54,870 --> 02:12:52,239

incredible stories ever yes absolutely

3117

02:12:57,109 --> 02:12:54,880

yeah well you know jim this is this is

3118

02:12:58,069 --> 02:12:57,119

the the the big conundrum that we have

3119

02:13:00,870 --> 02:12:58,079

here

3120

02:13:03,430 --> 02:13:00,880

that i've been dealing with for for 20

3121

02:13:04,950 --> 02:13:03,440

years um why aren't more people

3122

02:13:07,270 --> 02:13:04,960

interested in this

3123

02:13:09,109 --> 02:13:07,280

and how do we get this message out there

3124

02:13:09,910 --> 02:13:09,119

when it seems like we have

3125

02:13:12,470 --> 02:13:09,920

uh

3126

02:13:14,709 --> 02:13:12,480

forces out there big forces

3127

02:13:16,470 --> 02:13:14,719

powerful forces that that don't want

3128

02:13:18,870 --> 02:13:16,480

this to come out

3129

02:13:21,270 --> 02:13:18,880

and i guess i decided a long time ago

3130

02:13:23,830 --> 02:13:21,280

first and foremost um i've had it with

3131

02:13:25,350 --> 02:13:23,840

the academics um

3132

02:13:27,750 --> 02:13:25,360

and when it comes to things like the

3133

02:13:29,750 --> 02:13:27,760

runestone the newport tower and all that

3134

02:13:31,669 --> 02:13:29,760

these people

3135

02:13:34,229 --> 02:13:31,679

i i mean i've had these frustrating

3136

02:13:35,910 --> 02:13:34,239

discussions with them because they've

3137

02:13:38,629 --> 02:13:35,920

accused me of not

3138

02:13:40,790 --> 02:13:38,639

you know following scientific method and

3139

02:13:43,189 --> 02:13:40,800

i just excuse me

3140

02:13:45,430 --> 02:13:43,199

i've run a materials forensic lab i'm a

3141

02:13:46,709 --> 02:13:45,440

licensed professional i mean give me a

3142

02:13:47,510 --> 02:13:46,719

break right

3143

02:13:49,990 --> 02:13:47,520

and

3144

02:13:52,790 --> 02:13:50,000

but yet this is what i get

3145

02:13:54,870 --> 02:13:52,800

and you know i talked to them about well

3146

02:13:56,629 --> 02:13:54,880

wait a minute here

3147

02:13:58,470 --> 02:13:56,639

and and i i try to have these

3148

02:13:59,669 --> 02:13:58,480

discussions let's let's look at the

3149

02:14:01,430 --> 02:13:59,679

facts here

3150

02:14:04,470 --> 02:14:01,440

and

3151
02:14:05,830 --> 02:14:04,480
it it just doesn't go anywhere because

3152
02:14:07,589 --> 02:14:05,840
one of the things that frustrates the

3153
02:14:10,069 --> 02:14:07,599
hell out of me is they

3154
02:14:14,069 --> 02:14:10,079
refuse to understand

3155
02:14:16,310 --> 02:14:14,079
that if you don't know what something is

3156
02:14:19,270 --> 02:14:16,320
it's okay to say

3157
02:14:21,669 --> 02:14:19,280
i don't know i need more information

3158
02:14:23,750 --> 02:14:21,679
there isn't enough evidence to convince

3159
02:14:26,229 --> 02:14:23,760
me one way or the other that's okay i've

3160
02:14:27,510 --> 02:14:26,239
done it myself right maybe i'll call a

3161
02:14:29,109 --> 02:14:27,520
customer and say you know what this

3162
02:14:31,270 --> 02:14:29,119
concrete sample

3163
02:14:34,069 --> 02:14:31,280

can you take one from this spot and and

3164

02:14:36,229 --> 02:14:34,079

so on and then when you do that

3165

02:14:39,510 --> 02:14:36,239

let's say new evidence comes in and

3166

02:14:41,669 --> 02:14:39,520

there is a boatload of new evidence for

3167

02:14:44,069 --> 02:14:41,679

example on the runestone in multiple

3168

02:14:47,990 --> 02:14:44,079

disciplines all converging at the same

3169

02:14:49,510 --> 02:14:48,000

place but when new evidence comes in

3170

02:14:52,390 --> 02:14:49,520

that demands

3171

02:14:54,229 --> 02:14:52,400

a different conclusion

3172

02:14:56,310 --> 02:14:54,239

what many of these academics don't

3173

02:14:57,510 --> 02:14:56,320

understand is that when that evidence

3174

02:14:59,830 --> 02:14:57,520

comes in

3175

02:15:01,589 --> 02:14:59,840

you go where the evidence takes you

3176

02:15:03,910 --> 02:15:01,599

you don't sit there and stamp your feet

3177

02:15:06,229 --> 02:15:03,920

and you know just resist it and it

3178

02:15:08,870 --> 02:15:06,239

doesn't mean that if you do change your

3179

02:15:11,430 --> 02:15:08,880

mind based on this new evidence that

3180

02:15:13,990 --> 02:15:11,440

you're stupid in fact it means you're

3181

02:15:16,470 --> 02:15:14,000

smart because that's what a true

3182

02:15:18,470 --> 02:15:16,480

scientist does and because at the end of

3183

02:15:21,350 --> 02:15:18,480

the day jimmy and this is the final

3184

02:15:23,510 --> 02:15:21,360

point that i think you'll get

3185

02:15:25,430 --> 02:15:23,520

the truth is not about

3186

02:15:29,350 --> 02:15:25,440

you being right

3187

02:15:32,470 --> 02:15:29,360

it's about getting the right answer

3188

02:15:35,189 --> 02:15:32,480

too much of this problem is what i call

3189

02:15:37,510 --> 02:15:35,199

problems of the human condition

3190

02:15:40,229 --> 02:15:37,520

and that's that's just the nature of

3191

02:15:42,149 --> 02:15:40,239

human beings but if we're going to talk

3192

02:15:44,550 --> 02:15:42,159

about science then let's do the damn

3193

02:15:46,310 --> 02:15:44,560

science follow the evidence where it

3194

02:15:48,470 --> 02:15:46,320

goes and don't worry about the

3195

02:15:50,709 --> 02:15:48,480

consequences if you got to rewrite the

3196

02:15:52,470 --> 02:15:50,719

damn history books then rewrite them

3197

02:15:55,750 --> 02:15:52,480

what's the problem

3198

02:15:58,629 --> 02:15:55,760

right when we look at uh

3199

02:16:00,870 --> 02:15:58,639

something as simple as the kensington

3200

02:16:03,270 --> 02:16:00,880

ruinstone

3201

02:16:04,870 --> 02:16:03,280

i remember i don't know if we did this

3202

02:16:06,870 --> 02:16:04,880

in a private conversation or we talked

3203

02:16:07,830 --> 02:16:06,880

about it on the air it's been so long

3204

02:16:13,109 --> 02:16:07,840

but

3205

02:16:16,629 --> 02:16:13,119

that in of itself if it was

3206

02:16:19,430 --> 02:16:16,639

something as simple as a a

3207

02:16:21,910 --> 02:16:19,440

a landmarker right

3208

02:16:23,030 --> 02:16:21,920

something as simple as that

3209

02:16:25,030 --> 02:16:23,040

then

3210

02:16:27,189 --> 02:16:25,040

is it possible

3211

02:16:28,390 --> 02:16:27,199

that we should be calling the united

3212

02:16:32,070 --> 02:16:28,400

states

3213

02:16:35,750 --> 02:16:32,080

new scandinavia right i mean is there

3214

02:16:39,349 --> 02:16:35,760

some political interest involved in that

3215

02:16:41,110 --> 02:16:39,359

that would be as dramatic as as that

3216

02:16:43,030 --> 02:16:41,120

where this is going to go to the hague

3217

02:16:44,549 --> 02:16:43,040

we're going to do a world there's going

3218

02:16:47,270 --> 02:16:44,559

to be a right

3219

02:16:48,709 --> 02:16:47,280

no that we were there first and and we

3220

02:16:51,190 --> 02:16:48,719

claimed that

3221

02:16:53,750 --> 02:16:51,200

and and and and now we need to talk

3222

02:16:56,709 --> 02:16:53,760

about it but yeah

3223

02:16:59,509 --> 02:16:56,719

you know jim you are 100 right and in

3224

02:17:02,629 --> 02:16:59,519

fact about two years ago i had a guy

3225

02:17:05,750 --> 02:17:02,639

call me in canada who was a lawyer who

3226

02:17:07,830 --> 02:17:05,760

wanted to file a lawsuit in an

3227

02:17:09,190 --> 02:17:07,840

international court i'm not making this

3228

02:17:11,669 --> 02:17:09,200

up right

3229

02:17:13,190 --> 02:17:11,679

on behalf of the kensington runestone

3230

02:17:16,469 --> 02:17:13,200

saying that hey

3231

02:17:17,270 --> 02:17:16,479

this this claim that we you know this

3232

02:17:19,589 --> 02:17:17,280

this

3233

02:17:22,070 --> 02:17:19,599

nation that we have now

3234

02:17:24,309 --> 02:17:22,080

doesn't belong to you right right to

3235

02:17:26,070 --> 02:17:24,319

interests over in europe and i don't

3236

02:17:28,709 --> 02:17:26,080

remember the details of the argument

3237

02:17:30,709 --> 02:17:28,719

that he made but it actually did make

3238

02:17:32,709 --> 02:17:30,719

some sense now i wasn't ready to get

3239

02:17:34,790 --> 02:17:32,719

involved in something like that but you

3240

02:17:35,910 --> 02:17:34,800

asked a really really good question

3241

02:17:38,950 --> 02:17:35,920

because

3242

02:17:40,870 --> 02:17:38,960

the natives didn't carve that so the

3243

02:17:42,950 --> 02:17:40,880

native americans

3244

02:17:45,910 --> 02:17:42,960

didn't claim the land somebody from a

3245

02:17:47,669 --> 02:17:45,920

different country did but but here's the

3246

02:17:49,910 --> 02:17:47,679

truth of the matter

3247

02:17:51,110 --> 02:17:49,920

the templars didn't come from one

3248

02:17:54,070 --> 02:17:51,120

country

3249

02:17:56,950 --> 02:17:54,080

the templars just like freemasonry we

3250

02:17:58,790 --> 02:17:56,960

welcome people from all walks of life

3251
02:17:59,990 --> 02:17:58,800
from all nationalities from all

3252
02:18:02,150 --> 02:18:00,000
religions

3253
02:18:03,349 --> 02:18:02,160
uh whatever right so

3254
02:18:05,110 --> 02:18:03,359
[Music]

3255
02:18:07,030 --> 02:18:05,120
the templars

3256
02:18:08,790 --> 02:18:07,040
operated the same way you took an

3257
02:18:10,629 --> 02:18:08,800
obligation that you were going to

3258
02:18:12,549 --> 02:18:10,639
conduct yourself a certain way with

3259
02:18:14,549 --> 02:18:12,559
certain ethics or morals whatever they

3260
02:18:17,429 --> 02:18:14,559
didn't care if you were native american

3261
02:18:20,309 --> 02:18:17,439
african-american asian they didn't care

3262
02:18:22,950 --> 02:18:20,319
we don't care and so

3263
02:18:25,190 --> 02:18:22,960

now you got sort of a different argument

3264

02:18:27,589 --> 02:18:25,200

you can't really go to one country now

3265

02:18:28,629 --> 02:18:27,599

right because you're talking about

3266

02:18:31,349 --> 02:18:28,639

people

3267

02:18:34,469 --> 02:18:31,359

of all walks of life of all races of all

3268

02:18:35,429 --> 02:18:34,479

nationalities so now maybe we come back

3269

02:18:37,589 --> 02:18:35,439

and

3270

02:18:39,589 --> 02:18:37,599

maybe this is that

3271

02:18:41,990 --> 02:18:39,599

free templar state

3272

02:18:42,790 --> 02:18:42,000

as it states in the journals that we

3273

02:18:43,750 --> 02:18:42,800

have

3274

02:18:45,910 --> 02:18:43,760

and

3275

02:18:48,549 --> 02:18:45,920

this is a place where people could come

3276

02:18:51,030 --> 02:18:48,559

practice whatever religion they wanted

3277

02:18:53,429 --> 02:18:51,040

and they were free from the tyranny of

3278

02:18:55,990 --> 02:18:53,439

the monarchs of europe i think a lot of

3279

02:18:59,669 --> 02:18:56,000

people especially today forget that we

3280

02:19:01,669 --> 02:18:59,679

fought a revolution against a dictator

3281

02:19:03,589 --> 02:19:01,679

and we got people in this nation that

3282

02:19:05,110 --> 02:19:03,599

seem to think that we want to go back to

3283

02:19:07,750 --> 02:19:05,120

something like that

3284

02:19:10,389 --> 02:19:07,760

i mean what that tells me

3285

02:19:12,309 --> 02:19:10,399

is not that these people are stupid but

3286

02:19:15,429 --> 02:19:12,319

maybe they just don't know the full

3287

02:19:16,709 --> 02:19:15,439

story and the history of how this nation

3288

02:19:19,750 --> 02:19:16,719

was founded

3289

02:19:21,750 --> 02:19:19,760

and you know getting to your uh your

3290

02:19:23,429 --> 02:19:21,760

your intro here about what are we

3291

02:19:25,669 --> 02:19:23,439

working on now with regard to the

3292

02:19:27,030 --> 02:19:25,679

templars i'm going to just show you

3293

02:19:28,629 --> 02:19:27,040

something jimmy you're going to have to

3294

02:19:31,270 --> 02:19:28,639

describe it to your audience i'm going

3295

02:19:35,270 --> 02:19:31,280

to put you on the spot

3296

02:19:36,870 --> 02:19:35,280

this is a brand new page from a document

3297

02:19:38,870 --> 02:19:36,880

we just got

3298

02:19:41,270 --> 02:19:38,880

now look at that

3299

02:19:43,589 --> 02:19:41,280

that's an island

3300

02:19:46,070 --> 02:19:43,599

is that all is that oak island

3301
02:19:48,549 --> 02:19:46,080
nope but let me show you another picture

3302
02:19:53,830 --> 02:19:48,559
okay hold on oh

3303
02:19:58,389 --> 02:19:56,150
that's fake that's straight but there's

3304
02:19:59,990 --> 02:19:58,399
no way that that's real

3305
02:20:03,030 --> 02:20:00,000
is that real

3306
02:20:05,110 --> 02:20:03,040
dude this is brand new brand new

3307
02:20:08,550 --> 02:20:05,120
uh okay all right hold it back up okay

3308
02:20:12,469 --> 02:20:08,560
so what scott just showed me an old

3309
02:20:16,150 --> 02:20:12,479
uh hand-drawn map of an island wait i

3310
02:20:20,550 --> 02:20:18,469
i swear to god i was getting ready i was

3311
02:20:22,389 --> 02:20:20,560
gonna trust you i was gonna do a screen

3312
02:20:24,550 --> 02:20:22,399
grab let me hit record

3313
02:20:27,910 --> 02:20:24,560

oh he already took it off okay now but

3314

02:20:30,710 --> 02:20:27,920

but anyway um so and there's an x on the

3315

02:20:32,389 --> 02:20:30,720

island by the way there's two yes there

3316

02:20:34,309 --> 02:20:32,399

is there's two

3317

02:20:36,230 --> 02:20:34,319

lines on the bottom of the island like

3318

02:20:39,110 --> 02:20:36,240

the roman numeral two

3319

02:20:41,670 --> 02:20:39,120

yes ah see scott see i'm pretty good

3320

02:20:43,429 --> 02:20:41,680

aren't i you are very good now i'm

3321

02:20:45,750 --> 02:20:43,439

looking at

3322

02:20:48,150 --> 02:20:45,760

agree that those things are probably a

3323

02:20:50,870 --> 02:20:48,160

match uh 100

3324

02:20:51,990 --> 02:20:50,880

absolutely and again scott too good to

3325

02:20:54,630 --> 02:20:52,000

be true

3326

02:20:57,270 --> 02:20:54,640

okay now not it's not too good to be

3327

02:21:00,309 --> 02:20:57,280

true it's a hundred percent true okay so

3328

02:21:01,910 --> 02:21:00,319

what's the age of the hand-drawn map

3329

02:21:04,389 --> 02:21:01,920

what what are we talking about there

3330

02:21:07,590 --> 02:21:04,399

this piece of paper now look closely at

3331

02:21:09,830 --> 02:21:07,600

the paper can you see

3332

02:21:12,070 --> 02:21:09,840

the lineation yes i can't yeah two

3333

02:21:14,950 --> 02:21:12,080

directions uh-huh

3334

02:21:17,030 --> 02:21:14,960

this this uh document

3335

02:21:19,190 --> 02:21:17,040

was

3336

02:21:21,990 --> 02:21:19,200

written down in

3337

02:21:25,670 --> 02:21:22,000

1885

3338

02:21:27,670 --> 02:21:25,680

and basically i can tell you the context

3339

02:21:28,550 --> 02:21:27,680

of what this is

3340

02:21:30,710 --> 02:21:28,560

um

3341

02:21:33,270 --> 02:21:30,720

now can you tell me what part of the

3342

02:21:37,429 --> 02:21:33,280

world that's in

3343

02:21:38,550 --> 02:21:37,439

uh right now it is in afghanistan

3344

02:21:41,030 --> 02:21:38,560

what

3345

02:21:42,710 --> 02:21:41,040

okay continue continuing all right so

3346

02:21:43,990 --> 02:21:42,720

let me just tell you briefly what the

3347

02:21:47,910 --> 02:21:44,000

story is

3348

02:21:49,270 --> 02:21:47,920

now we have a set of documents

3349

02:21:51,510 --> 02:21:49,280

journals

3350

02:21:53,389 --> 02:21:51,520

that basically

3351

02:21:55,670 --> 02:21:53,399

there's over

3352

02:21:58,469 --> 02:21:55,680

160 pages

3353

02:22:01,030 --> 02:21:58,479

there are over 300 names there's over

3354

02:22:03,590 --> 02:22:01,040

400 years of material

3355

02:22:06,469 --> 02:22:03,600

uh presented

3356

02:22:09,830 --> 02:22:06,479

these journals were passed down

3357

02:22:12,469 --> 02:22:09,840

father to son through two families five

3358

02:22:15,030 --> 02:22:12,479

generations of sinclairs

3359

02:22:18,389 --> 02:22:15,040

against the sinclairs okay

3360

02:22:21,590 --> 02:22:18,399

sinclairs and ten generations of a

3361

02:22:24,150 --> 02:22:21,600

family by the name of weeb's

3362

02:22:26,550 --> 02:22:24,160

it was a father to son tradition

3363

02:22:28,870 --> 02:22:26,560

and sinclair brought these treasures

3364

02:22:32,150 --> 02:22:28,880

over to north america

3365

02:22:34,469 --> 02:22:32,160

buried them in multiple places

3366

02:22:37,429 --> 02:22:34,479

we thought we knew what the number of

3367

02:22:39,590 --> 02:22:37,439

locations was we now realize with this

3368

02:22:40,710 --> 02:22:39,600

new material that it was way more than

3369

02:22:44,870 --> 02:22:40,720

we thought

3370

02:22:46,150 --> 02:22:44,880

including that island i just showed you

3371

02:22:49,110 --> 02:22:46,160

and

3372

02:22:51,910 --> 02:22:49,120

then the next seceding generations

3373

02:22:53,990 --> 02:22:51,920

had to follow this tradition of visiting

3374

02:22:56,950 --> 02:22:54,000

the western lands to check on those

3375

02:22:58,950 --> 02:22:56,960

treasures you visited the western lands

3376

02:23:01,510 --> 02:22:58,960

twice in your lifetime once with your

3377

02:23:03,910 --> 02:23:01,520

father and once with your son

3378

02:23:07,270 --> 02:23:03,920

and the other part of this that is so

3379

02:23:11,750 --> 02:23:07,280

fantastic is that these people

3380

02:23:14,230 --> 02:23:13,190

bonded

3381

02:23:17,349 --> 02:23:14,240

and

3382

02:23:19,910 --> 02:23:17,359

developed a deep spiritual bond with the

3383

02:23:21,429 --> 02:23:19,920

indigenous people of this continent

3384

02:23:23,030 --> 02:23:21,439

they bonded through

3385

02:23:25,110 --> 02:23:23,040

ritual

3386

02:23:26,630 --> 02:23:25,120

they practice freemasonry just like the

3387

02:23:29,190 --> 02:23:26,640

templars did a lot of people don't know

3388

02:23:31,110 --> 02:23:29,200

that they do to this day

3389

02:23:37,429 --> 02:23:31,120

they also

3390

02:23:42,309 --> 02:23:39,429

the fact of the matter is the templars

3391

02:23:43,349 --> 02:23:42,319

carried the sacred bloodline in their

3392

02:23:45,670 --> 02:23:43,359

veins

3393

02:23:48,790 --> 02:23:45,680

and they put it into the natives through

3394

02:23:49,910 --> 02:23:48,800

intermarriage to protect it over here

3395

02:23:51,990 --> 02:23:49,920

now

3396

02:23:53,750 --> 02:23:52,000

the jesuits get involved the church gets

3397

02:23:55,270 --> 02:23:53,760

involved there was genocide that

3398

02:23:55,990 --> 02:23:55,280

happened with the natives that we all

3399

02:23:57,510 --> 02:23:56,000

know

3400

02:24:00,710 --> 02:23:57,520

after

3401

02:24:02,870 --> 02:24:00,720

we started the colonies here and a lot

3402

02:24:04,309 --> 02:24:02,880

of people don't realize this but one of

3403

02:24:07,429 --> 02:24:04,319

the reasons why

3404

02:24:09,510 --> 02:24:07,439

the uh jesuits were so interested in

3405

02:24:11,030 --> 02:24:09,520

eliminating the natives was to get rid

3406

02:24:14,389 --> 02:24:11,040

of the witnesses

3407

02:24:16,469 --> 02:24:14,399

and this sacred bloodline now you we've

3408

02:24:17,429 --> 02:24:16,479

all read the stories recently about

3409

02:24:20,070 --> 02:24:17,439

these

3410

02:24:22,230 --> 02:24:20,080

church-run schools where the natives and

3411

02:24:25,349 --> 02:24:22,240

they found mass graves with children

3412

02:24:27,830 --> 02:24:25,359

buried in them up in canada yes right

3413

02:24:29,830 --> 02:24:27,840

well it was the same thing here and this

3414

02:24:32,550 --> 02:24:29,840

is going to come out down here in the

3415

02:24:34,790 --> 02:24:32,560

future you wait you remember i told you

3416

02:24:37,030 --> 02:24:34,800

here you're going to hear about this but

3417

02:24:38,630 --> 02:24:37,040

the point is is that there's a larger

3418

02:24:40,630 --> 02:24:38,640

story here

3419

02:24:42,150 --> 02:24:40,640

and believe it or not jimmy

3420

02:24:45,429 --> 02:24:42,160

i'm going to tell you right now for the

3421

02:24:49,830 --> 02:24:45,439

first time on this show

3422

02:24:55,750 --> 02:24:51,910

the templar story

3423

02:24:58,230 --> 02:24:55,760

the venus families from which they came

3424

02:25:04,950 --> 02:24:58,240

and the extraterrestrial

3425

02:25:10,469 --> 02:25:07,750

they're going to well you know

3426

02:25:13,270 --> 02:25:10,479

everything is connected first off right

3427

02:25:15,750 --> 02:25:13,280

yes everything is connected yes

3428

02:25:17,910 --> 02:25:15,760

everything is connected but uh you know

3429

02:25:20,550 --> 02:25:17,920

that there are those out there

3430

02:25:23,270 --> 02:25:20,560

that are gonna go okay now scott is

3431

02:25:25,910 --> 02:25:23,280

connecting the templars to the ufo the

3432

02:25:27,030 --> 02:25:25,920

et's and that's going to be his next

3433

02:25:28,630 --> 02:25:27,040

book

3434

02:25:31,190 --> 02:25:28,640

um

3435

02:25:33,270 --> 02:25:31,200

but everything is connected

3436

02:25:35,750 --> 02:25:33,280

let's let's let's back up for a second

3437

02:25:39,190 --> 02:25:35,760

oh i want to go back to this map also

3438

02:25:41,750 --> 02:25:39,200

let me look at my clock okay

3439

02:25:43,750 --> 02:25:41,760

you held up to the camera before the

3440

02:25:47,750 --> 02:25:43,760

show nobody saw this

3441

02:25:54,790 --> 02:25:51,750

purse it's paper no with with uh no no

3442

02:25:55,830 --> 02:25:54,800

with uh letters on it

3443

02:25:59,990 --> 02:25:55,840

initials

3444

02:26:02,469 --> 02:26:00,000

no you held up oh oh oh oh oh oh this

3445

02:26:05,349 --> 02:26:02,479

yeah that that oh i thought it was real

3446

02:26:08,150 --> 02:26:05,359

okay it is real well yeah but no that's

3447

02:26:09,990 --> 02:26:08,160

a photograph but i thought

3448

02:26:13,349 --> 02:26:10,000

you did it so quick i thought it was the

3449

02:26:16,389 --> 02:26:13,359

actual oh oh no well we don't have this

3450

02:26:18,710 --> 02:26:16,399

one yet but this

3451

02:26:22,230 --> 02:26:18,720

was inside of this okay

3452

02:26:24,950 --> 02:26:22,240

and whose initials are those

3453

02:26:27,190 --> 02:26:24,960

uh a guy by the name of it's on the

3454

02:26:30,070 --> 02:26:27,200

first page can you grab it for me jan

3455

02:26:34,469 --> 02:26:30,080

flip it to the very first page

3456

02:26:35,750 --> 02:26:34,479

oh john james alston weeds okay james

3457

02:26:40,150 --> 02:26:35,760

also weeps

3458

02:26:41,670 --> 02:26:40,160

uh jaw is also john anthony west right

3459

02:26:43,030 --> 02:26:41,680

and i was like man maybe it's john

3460

02:26:45,270 --> 02:26:43,040

anthony

3461

02:26:47,990 --> 02:26:45,280

yeah yeah yeah totally totally totally

3462

02:26:49,910 --> 02:26:48,000

okay so the map was in that leather

3463

02:26:51,830 --> 02:26:49,920

satchel

3464

02:26:54,950 --> 02:26:51,840

all the maps were

3465

02:26:55,830 --> 02:26:54,960

but so there's one okay and

3466

02:27:01,469 --> 02:26:55,840

and

3467

02:27:07,670 --> 02:27:05,830

1354 april 18 1354 is that what i see

3468

02:27:11,349 --> 02:27:07,680

there

3469

02:27:14,230 --> 02:27:11,359

1353 oh it's a journal

3470

02:27:16,790 --> 02:27:14,240

exactly oh

3471

02:27:19,910 --> 02:27:16,800

yes yes yes

3472

02:27:22,630 --> 02:27:19,920

so remember i i told you we had

3473

02:27:24,790 --> 02:27:22,640

a set of journals i remember we did we

3474

02:27:28,469 --> 02:27:24,800

did a couple of shows on this actually

3475

02:27:31,349 --> 02:27:28,479

yes yes and this is another copy that

3476

02:27:35,110 --> 02:27:31,359

was tracked down that

3477

02:27:37,750 --> 02:27:35,120

in in we think around 1830

3478

02:27:39,429 --> 02:27:37,760

these original journals that were in the

3479

02:27:41,030 --> 02:27:39,439

weems family

3480

02:27:42,710 --> 02:27:41,040

was copied

3481

02:27:44,550 --> 02:27:42,720

and there were three copies that were

3482

02:27:47,429 --> 02:27:44,560

made we think

3483

02:27:48,309 --> 02:27:47,439

this is another copy

3484

02:27:52,070 --> 02:27:48,319

what

3485

02:27:54,309 --> 02:27:52,080

was

3486

02:27:56,230 --> 02:27:54,319

we actually had maps with the other set

3487

02:28:00,710 --> 02:27:56,240

that we already have

3488

02:28:03,990 --> 02:28:00,720

now we have another copy but it has

3489

02:28:05,830 --> 02:28:04,000

10 more maps than the other one did and

3490

02:28:08,230 --> 02:28:05,840

and there were missing pages in the

3491

02:28:10,710 --> 02:28:08,240

other journal too as well

3492

02:28:13,349 --> 02:28:10,720

yes there are some yeah and i remember

3493

02:28:15,750 --> 02:28:13,359

that okay so let me refresh uh to the

3494

02:28:17,429 --> 02:28:15,760

audience uh we you know what scott

3495

02:28:19,110 --> 02:28:17,439

you're gonna tell janet that we're going

3496

02:28:21,910 --> 02:28:19,120

into overtime we can't leave on a

3497

02:28:24,389 --> 02:28:21,920

cliffhanger like this but um let me

3498

02:28:26,469 --> 02:28:24,399

refresh with the audience uh scott and i

3499

02:28:29,270 --> 02:28:26,479

did a series of shows

3500

02:28:30,630 --> 02:28:29,280

uh a couple of years ago about the set

3501

02:28:33,670 --> 02:28:30,640

of journals

3502

02:28:35,750 --> 02:28:33,680

um and it's a very complex story it is

3503

02:28:39,030 --> 02:28:35,760

insane there's so many

3504

02:28:43,750 --> 02:28:39,040

so many people and locations uh modern

3505

02:28:46,150 --> 02:28:43,760

uh and this went back to 1968 66 68 well

3506

02:28:47,510 --> 02:28:46,160

that's now that's the cremona but but

3507

02:28:49,830 --> 02:28:47,520

hold on hold on that's something

3508

02:28:51,830 --> 02:28:49,840

separate but it is separate but it's all

3509

02:28:54,950 --> 02:28:51,840

part of the same story is what i'm

3510

02:28:59,190 --> 02:28:54,960

getting absolutely okay so it spans

3511

02:29:00,389 --> 02:28:59,200

decades and the overarching

3512

02:29:01,910 --> 02:29:00,399

uh

3513

02:29:05,349 --> 02:29:01,920

theory here

3514

02:29:08,309 --> 02:29:05,359

is that the sinclair family was coming

3515

02:29:11,510 --> 02:29:08,319

over to the united states like it was

3516

02:29:14,950 --> 02:29:11,520

nothing they were jumping in boats and

3517

02:29:16,070 --> 02:29:14,960

cruising over and hanging out and going

3518

02:29:19,429 --> 02:29:16,080

back

3519

02:29:21,030 --> 02:29:19,439

to england so in scotland so scotland

3520

02:29:23,190 --> 02:29:21,040

scotland so

3521

02:29:25,590 --> 02:29:23,200

we're gonna continue this conversation

3522

02:29:28,150 --> 02:29:25,600

because what i was just shown here by

3523

02:29:30,309 --> 02:29:28,160

scott i'm not letting this get away so

3524

02:29:32,230 --> 02:29:30,319

we will do all of that let's uh let's

3525

02:29:33,910 --> 02:29:32,240

take our break here scott and let's just

3526
02:29:37,830 --> 02:29:33,920
swing right back and pick up where we

3527
02:29:40,230 --> 02:29:37,840
are leaving off and i give thanks to

3528
02:29:42,230 --> 02:29:40,240
scott's producer janet for allowing this

3529
02:29:44,389 --> 02:29:42,240
to happen this is fade to black i'm

3530
02:29:47,110 --> 02:29:44,399
yours jimmy church we're doing overtime

3531
02:29:52,820 --> 02:29:47,120
with scott walter stay with us let's do

3532
02:30:18,710 --> 02:30:15,990
[Music]

3533
02:30:21,429 --> 02:30:18,720
hey what up joshua fox here and you are

3534
02:30:25,510 --> 02:30:21,439
listening to my boy jimmy church on

3535
02:30:31,470 --> 02:30:28,070
despite popular opinion

3536
02:30:36,469 --> 02:30:31,480
reading a book will not make you smarter

3537
02:30:41,030 --> 02:30:38,150
this is jimmy church of fade to black

3538
02:30:44,550 --> 02:30:41,040

and i take life change t supplements

3539

02:30:48,309 --> 02:30:44,560

every single day it's what i do click on

3540

02:30:50,550 --> 02:30:48,319

their banner at jimmychurchradio.com

3541

02:30:52,710 --> 02:30:50,560

this is jimmy church and i invite you to

3542

02:30:55,510 --> 02:30:52,720

attend the 20th annual los angeles

3543

02:30:58,630 --> 02:30:55,520

conscious life expo live and in person

3544

02:31:01,270 --> 02:30:58,640

this september 17th 18th and 19th at the

3545

02:31:03,510 --> 02:31:01,280

lax airport hilton connect with

3546

02:31:06,070 --> 02:31:03,520

exhibitors community thought leaders and

3547

02:31:08,230 --> 02:31:06,080

friends as we begin to recreate the

3548

02:31:10,550 --> 02:31:08,240

world you can also watch the expo from

3549

02:31:12,550 --> 02:31:10,560

the comfort of your own home live stream

3550

02:31:15,030 --> 02:31:12,560

from the main stage in los angeles and

3551
02:31:17,349 --> 02:31:15,040
from the main stage in london truly a

3552
02:31:20,070 --> 02:31:17,359
global simulcast event broadcast around

3553
02:31:22,469 --> 02:31:20,080
the world live stream and in-person expo

3554
02:31:24,870 --> 02:31:22,479
tickets are available now i'll be your

3555
02:31:27,190 --> 02:31:24,880
host all weekend long from los angeles

3556
02:31:29,750 --> 02:31:27,200
and on friday it's my ancient secrets

3557
02:31:32,550 --> 02:31:29,760
and earth mysteries themed segment with

3558
02:31:35,349 --> 02:31:32,560
james keenan caroline corey and william

3559
02:31:38,710 --> 02:31:35,359
henry and on saturday daniel sheen and i

3560
02:31:41,510 --> 02:31:38,720
sit down for a one-on-one interview live

3561
02:31:44,550 --> 02:31:41,520
we have an amazing lineup of 25 speakers

3562
02:31:46,469 --> 02:31:44,560
including bashar gale factory kimberly

3563
02:31:49,429 --> 02:31:46,479

meredith whitley strieber stephen

3564

02:31:50,910 --> 02:31:49,439

bassett daniel brickley and lisa garr

3565

02:31:52,630 --> 02:31:50,920

please visit

3566

02:31:54,590 --> 02:31:52,640

consciouslifeexpo.com for tickets and

3567

02:31:56,950 --> 02:31:54,600

info that's

3568

02:32:01,670 --> 02:31:56,960

consciouslifeexpo.com and use that promo

3569

02:32:03,830 --> 02:32:01,680

code jimmy for a special discount

3570

02:32:06,469 --> 02:32:03,840

when you take the beans from central

3571

02:32:08,870 --> 02:32:06,479

america with dashes of indonesian and

3572

02:32:12,070 --> 02:32:08,880

african mixed in and then roasted to the

3573

02:32:15,429 --> 02:32:12,080

dark side of fade to black you create

3574

02:32:18,230 --> 02:32:15,439

the ultimate brew of fringe introducing

3575

02:32:21,349 --> 02:32:18,240

the fade to black blend from river moon

3576

02:32:23,830 --> 02:32:21,359

coffee yes river moon's darkest

3577

02:32:26,389 --> 02:32:23,840

customized roast was created for the

3578

02:32:29,030 --> 02:32:26,399

love of fade to black

3579

02:32:31,590 --> 02:32:29,040

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3580

02:32:35,190 --> 02:32:31,600

smoking the beans is in every sip of

3581

02:32:36,630 --> 02:32:35,200

this full-bodied dark java i need my

3582

02:32:39,190 --> 02:32:36,640

coffee doc

3583

02:32:41,750 --> 02:32:39,200

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

3584

02:32:44,150 --> 02:32:41,760

highlights just like the bunker

3585

02:32:47,030 --> 02:32:44,160

leaning further into the darkness of the

3586

02:32:49,950 --> 02:32:47,040

roast is fade to black blend from river

3587

02:32:51,990 --> 02:32:49,960

moon coffee just click on the banner at

3588

02:32:55,750 --> 02:32:52,000

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

3589

02:32:58,710 --> 02:32:55,760

code f2b blend for 15 off of your order

3590

02:33:03,910 --> 02:33:00,630

this is billy carson with forbidden

3591

02:33:05,830 --> 02:33:03,920

knowledge dot tv forbidden knowledge tv

3592

02:33:09,030 --> 02:33:05,840

has just reached its one year

3593

02:33:11,349 --> 02:33:09,040

anniversary that's right one year and as

3594

02:33:14,150 --> 02:33:11,359

a show of appreciation we are giving all

3595

02:33:17,190 --> 02:33:14,160

new subscribers a free 30-day trial of

3596

02:33:20,309 --> 02:33:17,200

forbidden knowledge dot tv that's 30

3597

02:33:22,870 --> 02:33:20,319

days to binge watch thousands of movies

3598

02:33:25,830 --> 02:33:22,880

documentaries conferences workshops

3599

02:33:28,550 --> 02:33:25,840

lectures yoga classes meditation courses

3600

02:33:30,790 --> 02:33:28,560

and so much more so log on to forbidden

3601
02:33:33,030 --> 02:33:30,800
knowledge dot tv from your computer or

3602
02:33:37,590 --> 02:33:33,040
mobile device or get the forbidden

3603
02:33:40,630 --> 02:33:37,600
knowledge tv app on apple tv roku amazon

3604
02:33:44,230 --> 02:33:40,640
itunes or google play today and use

3605
02:33:46,710 --> 02:33:44,240
coupon code 30 days free that's coupon

3606
02:33:49,980 --> 02:33:46,720
code 30 days free on forbidden knowledge

3607
02:33:53,030 --> 02:33:49,990
dot tv today

3608
02:33:55,270 --> 02:33:53,040
[Music]

3609
02:33:58,070 --> 02:33:55,280
are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3610
02:34:00,790 --> 02:33:58,080
radio you love the new paranormal radio

3611
02:34:02,550 --> 02:34:00,800
app from talk stream live

3612
02:34:05,349 --> 02:34:02,560
you'll find a great selection of talk

3613
02:34:07,990 --> 02:34:05,359

shows covering ufos ghosts strange

3614

02:34:10,309 --> 02:34:08,000

phenomena and much more download the

3615

02:34:12,309 --> 02:34:10,319

paranormal radio app now and start

3616

02:34:14,550 --> 02:34:12,319

listening to the very best in paranormal

3617

02:34:16,309 --> 02:34:14,560

talk entertainment including the network

3618

02:34:19,510 --> 02:34:16,319

you're listening to right now the

3619

02:34:30,150 --> 02:34:19,520

paranormal radio app free in google play

3620

02:34:42,950 --> 02:34:33,270

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3621

02:34:42,960 --> 02:34:43,020

is kgraradio.com

3622

02:35:05,590 --> 02:34:44,950

[Music]

3623

02:35:08,870 --> 02:35:07,429

welcome back fade to black i am your

3624

02:35:10,630 --> 02:35:08,880

host jimmy church scott you're having

3625

02:35:12,710 --> 02:35:10,640

too much fun man

3626

02:35:15,510 --> 02:35:12,720

so during the break

3627

02:35:19,830 --> 02:35:15,520

scott is showing me uh a series of

3628

02:35:24,790 --> 02:35:19,840

hand-drawn maps obviously uh very aged

3629

02:35:27,590 --> 02:35:24,800

and then the google equivalent of google

3630

02:35:31,110 --> 02:35:27,600

maps and satellite of of these maps and

3631

02:35:33,830 --> 02:35:31,120

this uh well a lot of islands by the way

3632

02:35:36,230 --> 02:35:33,840

uh he's having a really good time just

3633

02:35:38,550 --> 02:35:36,240

making me jealous and i know that this

3634

02:35:40,469 --> 02:35:38,560

can't be shared with the audience and

3635

02:35:43,910 --> 02:35:40,479

that part kind of sucks

3636

02:35:45,910 --> 02:35:43,920

uh but scott also enjoys uh what he is

3637

02:35:48,550 --> 02:35:45,920

doing right now with the big teaser

3638

02:35:50,710 --> 02:35:48,560

that's a that's a lot of stuff scott

3639

02:35:53,510 --> 02:35:50,720

yeah it well this is just the tip of the

3640

02:35:55,990 --> 02:35:53,520

iceberg really um

3641

02:35:59,830 --> 02:35:56,000

and it really goes to the the heart of

3642

02:36:02,230 --> 02:35:59,840

this story um of the templars and

3643

02:36:04,710 --> 02:36:02,240

bringing their treasures over and using

3644

02:36:05,590 --> 02:36:04,720

it to found this nation

3645

02:36:08,630 --> 02:36:05,600

but

3646

02:36:11,110 --> 02:36:08,640

you know that's that's that's the global

3647

02:36:13,750 --> 02:36:11,120

story the runestone is a part of it the

3648

02:36:15,750 --> 02:36:13,760

newport tower is absolutely a part of it

3649

02:36:18,630 --> 02:36:15,760

all these artifacts that we were talking

3650

02:36:21,110 --> 02:36:18,640

about are are interconnected to this

3651

02:36:22,630 --> 02:36:21,120

story but what's happening is these

3652

02:36:23,750 --> 02:36:22,640

these artifacts that we just talked

3653

02:36:25,990 --> 02:36:23,760

about

3654

02:36:27,830 --> 02:36:26,000

um that are being suppressed they're not

3655

02:36:29,750 --> 02:36:27,840

being accepted

3656

02:36:31,830 --> 02:36:29,760

um they're all part of this story

3657

02:36:34,830 --> 02:36:31,840

they've been screaming to us trying to

3658

02:36:37,429 --> 02:36:34,840

tell us what's going on and

3659

02:36:39,750 --> 02:36:37,439

um people don't listen

3660

02:36:41,349 --> 02:36:39,760

and there are the powers that be are

3661

02:36:44,469 --> 02:36:41,359

telling us hey there's nothing to see

3662

02:36:48,150 --> 02:36:44,479

here so let it go it's all a hoax well

3663

02:36:50,870 --> 02:36:48,160

that's that's [h__h] and um

3664

02:36:54,230 --> 02:36:50,880

now what's happened jim is we've got

3665

02:36:56,469 --> 02:36:54,240

we've got the story nailed i can't go

3666

02:36:59,590 --> 02:36:56,479

into the details now but i will tell you

3667

02:37:01,349 --> 02:36:59,600

this this is absolutely

3668

02:37:05,110 --> 02:37:01,359

the biggest story i've ever been

3669

02:37:07,750 --> 02:37:05,120

involved in next to the et thing

3670

02:37:09,349 --> 02:37:07,760

it's the most interesting it's got so

3671

02:37:10,630 --> 02:37:09,359

many different

3672

02:37:12,710 --> 02:37:10,640

pieces

3673

02:37:15,510 --> 02:37:12,720

when we bring this to the world people

3674

02:37:18,309 --> 02:37:15,520

are gonna absolutely go crazy i'm not

3675

02:37:19,190 --> 02:37:18,319

kidding you i i'm not overplaying it

3676

02:37:21,110 --> 02:37:19,200

it's

3677

02:37:23,110 --> 02:37:21,120

well i've just seen i've just seen a

3678

02:37:23,990 --> 02:37:23,120

series of maps

3679

02:37:24,790 --> 02:37:24,000

and

3680

02:37:25,670 --> 02:37:24,800

uh

3681

02:37:30,870 --> 02:37:25,680

the

3682

02:37:33,910 --> 02:37:30,880

formations

3683

02:37:36,469 --> 02:37:33,920

um okay uh i've got a bunch of questions

3684

02:37:38,710 --> 02:37:36,479

so let me let me just start with the uh

3685

02:37:40,950 --> 02:37:38,720

some some back story here

3686

02:37:43,429 --> 02:37:40,960

uh where did

3687

02:37:46,389 --> 02:37:43,439

where did you get the maps

3688

02:37:47,590 --> 02:37:46,399

these maps were inside of a a

3689

02:37:50,150 --> 02:37:47,600

journal

3690

02:37:52,710 --> 02:37:50,160

that we just got literally

3691

02:37:55,510 --> 02:37:52,720

yesterday i'm not making this up i just

3692

02:37:57,830 --> 02:37:55,520

got this yesterday we don't even have

3693

02:38:00,150 --> 02:37:57,840

everything that we're gonna have

3694

02:38:02,150 --> 02:38:00,160

but the person that shared this with us

3695

02:38:04,150 --> 02:38:02,160

is a direct descendant

3696

02:38:05,990 --> 02:38:04,160

of this family

3697

02:38:08,230 --> 02:38:06,000

uh this person is serving in our

3698

02:38:11,270 --> 02:38:08,240

military right now the reason that it's

3699

02:38:16,070 --> 02:38:11,280

taken a while for the material to get to

3700

02:38:18,950 --> 02:38:16,080

us is because right now this person is

3701

02:38:21,910 --> 02:38:18,960

a military pilot and he's he's over in

3702

02:38:23,110 --> 02:38:21,920

afghanistan of evacuating

3703

02:38:25,510 --> 02:38:23,120

um

3704

02:38:27,110 --> 02:38:25,520

american citizens people that supported

3705

02:38:30,070 --> 02:38:27,120

us during our

3706

02:38:32,469 --> 02:38:30,080

issues with afghanistan this person in

3707

02:38:34,950 --> 02:38:32,479

my mind is is a hero

3708

02:38:38,710 --> 02:38:34,960

and it shouldn't be a surprise because

3709

02:38:39,910 --> 02:38:38,720

he's connected to a lineage of of a

3710

02:38:42,710 --> 02:38:39,920

family

3711

02:38:44,389 --> 02:38:42,720

and generations of people that we are

3712

02:38:47,349 --> 02:38:44,399

going to bring to the world we're going

3713

02:38:50,710 --> 02:38:47,359

to introduce them and they are every bit

3714

02:38:53,190 --> 02:38:50,720

uh american heroes as george washington

3715

02:38:56,309 --> 02:38:53,200

thomas jefferson all these people that

3716

02:38:58,630 --> 02:38:56,319

we lionize our founding fathers they

3717

02:39:00,950 --> 02:38:58,640

didn't do the dirty work these people

3718

02:39:03,030 --> 02:39:00,960

did they need to be recognized and

3719

02:39:04,070 --> 02:39:03,040

they're going to be recognized

3720

02:39:05,429 --> 02:39:04,080

and

3721

02:39:07,670 --> 02:39:05,439

it may be

3722

02:39:09,830 --> 02:39:07,680

you know after their uh they've left

3723

02:39:11,830 --> 02:39:09,840

this earth but it doesn't matter they

3724

02:39:14,870 --> 02:39:11,840

deserve the recognition

3725

02:39:17,190 --> 02:39:14,880

and our appreciation for a job well done

3726

02:39:20,870 --> 02:39:17,200

that helped produce this nation that

3727

02:39:22,150 --> 02:39:20,880

that we all live in and love now the

3728

02:39:25,349 --> 02:39:22,160

uh

3729

02:39:26,469 --> 02:39:25,359

the islands that you were just showing

3730

02:39:28,710 --> 02:39:26,479

me

3731

02:39:30,790 --> 02:39:28,720

um are these

3732

02:39:31,990 --> 02:39:30,800

uh north american

3733

02:39:32,950 --> 02:39:32,000

yes

3734

02:39:34,710 --> 02:39:32,960

um

3735

02:39:38,230 --> 02:39:34,720

uh

3736

02:39:40,550 --> 02:39:38,240

from florida up to canada or i'm i'm

3737

02:39:43,270 --> 02:39:40,560

guessing east coast i'm going east coast

3738

02:39:46,309 --> 02:39:43,280

let's say east east coastline right east

3739

02:39:47,349 --> 02:39:46,319

coastline and and how many

3740

02:39:49,190 --> 02:39:47,359

uh

3741

02:39:51,750 --> 02:39:49,200

man that's a crazy amount that i just

3742

02:39:53,830 --> 02:39:51,760

saw how many uh

3743

02:39:57,830 --> 02:39:53,840

are there in total now i realize you got

3744

02:39:59,429 --> 02:39:57,840

these yesterday but i also saw numbers

3745

02:40:02,309 --> 02:39:59,439

on each one

3746

02:40:04,150 --> 02:40:02,319

uh with post-its so you're going through

3747

02:40:08,790 --> 02:40:04,160

this information now

3748

02:40:10,469 --> 02:40:08,800

yes um how many uh islands uh and and

3749

02:40:12,630 --> 02:40:10,479

maps are there

3750

02:40:14,309 --> 02:40:12,640

well it looks like in this journal there

3751
02:40:16,550 --> 02:40:14,319
are 15.

3752
02:40:18,830 --> 02:40:16,560
now we have some other documents we've

3753
02:40:23,349 --> 02:40:18,840
had for about five years

3754
02:40:27,030 --> 02:40:23,359
um that's connected to this particular

3755
02:40:29,990 --> 02:40:27,040
uh journal and there were five

3756
02:40:32,790 --> 02:40:30,000
and all five of the ones we already had

3757
02:40:34,870 --> 02:40:32,800
we matched up with five here that means

3758
02:40:35,830 --> 02:40:34,880
there are 10 additional

3759
02:40:38,950 --> 02:40:35,840
maps

3760
02:40:40,550 --> 02:40:38,960
and 10 locations we have found 10 of the

3761
02:40:42,389 --> 02:40:40,560
15.

3762
02:40:44,389 --> 02:40:42,399
we're still working on the other five

3763
02:40:46,070 --> 02:40:44,399

but as you can see we've made some good

3764

02:40:49,990 --> 02:40:46,080

progress yeah you have you have well

3765

02:40:52,790 --> 02:40:50,000

take me okay so how are you doing this

3766

02:40:55,510 --> 02:40:52,800

um is there information on this map

3767

02:40:58,070 --> 02:40:55,520

to point you in a geographic area

3768

02:40:59,309 --> 02:40:58,080

or are you going up the coastline on

3769

02:41:01,830 --> 02:40:59,319

google

3770

02:41:04,550 --> 02:41:01,840

painstakingly looking at every single

3771

02:41:06,870 --> 02:41:04,560

island one by one well that would take

3772

02:41:08,870 --> 02:41:06,880

forever because there are probably

3773

02:41:11,590 --> 02:41:08,880

thousands of islands if you go all the

3774

02:41:14,150 --> 02:41:11,600

way from florida up uh

3775

02:41:15,830 --> 02:41:14,160

up into canada but the truth of the

3776

02:41:17,910 --> 02:41:15,840

matter is i can't go into too many

3777

02:41:21,030 --> 02:41:17,920

specifics but i will tell you that there

3778

02:41:24,710 --> 02:41:21,040

is a specific geographic region

3779

02:41:25,670 --> 02:41:24,720

that we are looking at uh for a reason

3780

02:41:27,750 --> 02:41:25,680

and

3781

02:41:30,550 --> 02:41:27,760

we're hitting pater so far

3782

02:41:32,389 --> 02:41:30,560

we're not there yet but um

3783

02:41:33,830 --> 02:41:32,399

some of them i recognize right away

3784

02:41:35,750 --> 02:41:33,840

there's like three or four i went oh

3785

02:41:37,269 --> 02:41:35,760

that's that that's that that's that

3786

02:41:39,269 --> 02:41:37,279

because we'd already looked at them we

3787

02:41:42,150 --> 02:41:39,279

already had those maps but the others

3788

02:41:44,710 --> 02:41:42,160

like the first one i showed you

3789

02:41:46,389 --> 02:41:44,720

that one i had never seen before and i

3790

02:41:49,590 --> 02:41:46,399

it took me a couple of hours and

3791

02:41:50,389 --> 02:41:49,600

eventually boom i said there it is

3792

02:41:53,269 --> 02:41:50,399

and

3793

02:41:56,309 --> 02:41:53,279

gone

3794

02:41:59,030 --> 02:41:56,319

um okay so this is really fun you said

3795

02:42:00,950 --> 02:41:59,040

it before i'm having a blast with this i

3796

02:42:01,990 --> 02:42:00,960

love this [h__h] man right man i'm blown

3797

02:42:06,630 --> 02:42:02,000

away

3798

02:42:10,790 --> 02:42:06,640

was just shown

3799

02:42:13,110 --> 02:42:10,800

um now let's i i i saw the close-ups of

3800

02:42:14,790 --> 02:42:13,120

uh the surface of

3801

02:42:15,830 --> 02:42:14,800

uh the paper

3802

02:42:16,630 --> 02:42:15,840

um

3803

02:42:19,510 --> 02:42:16,640

now

3804

02:42:22,150 --> 02:42:19,520

let's let's are all of the yeah i mean

3805

02:42:23,750 --> 02:42:22,160

that is just crazy town to me

3806

02:42:26,070 --> 02:42:23,760

that's uh

3807

02:42:28,150 --> 02:42:26,080

that's old paper that's old paper yeah

3808

02:42:29,510 --> 02:42:28,160

that's that's that's great okay

3809

02:42:30,469 --> 02:42:29,520

um

3810

02:42:36,230 --> 02:42:30,479

this

3811

02:42:39,990 --> 02:42:36,240

what is the date on the journal you

3812

02:42:43,590 --> 02:42:40,000

mentioned earlier uh late 1800s

3813

02:42:46,710 --> 02:42:43,600

1885 1885. in fact

3814

02:42:49,030 --> 02:42:46,720

jen get that i'll show them the um

3815

02:42:51,830 --> 02:42:49,040

the agnes journal

3816

02:42:54,790 --> 02:42:51,840

what's interesting about this particular

3817

02:42:57,429 --> 02:42:54,800

journal remember it was passed down

3818

02:43:00,150 --> 02:42:57,439

uh this is the great grandson of the

3819

02:43:01,269 --> 02:43:00,160

last guy who wrote in the journals that

3820

02:43:02,230 --> 02:43:01,279

we had

3821

02:43:04,309 --> 02:43:02,240

um

3822

02:43:06,710 --> 02:43:04,319

so this guy you know

3823

02:43:09,190 --> 02:43:06,720

j.a.w jaw

3824

02:43:10,230 --> 02:43:09,200

he no not that one yeah this one

3825

02:43:12,309 --> 02:43:10,240

so

3826

02:43:14,550 --> 02:43:12,319

what happened is this guy was a reverend

3827

02:43:15,590 --> 02:43:14,560

he was a methodist minister

3828

02:43:17,349 --> 02:43:15,600

and

3829

02:43:20,230 --> 02:43:17,359

he had these journals

3830

02:43:21,269 --> 02:43:20,240

the first 13 books there's a total of 20

3831

02:43:24,230 --> 02:43:21,279

books

3832

02:43:27,910 --> 02:43:24,240

the first 13 are written in latin

3833

02:43:30,070 --> 02:43:27,920

the next uh two are written in old

3834

02:43:32,309 --> 02:43:30,080

english i remember this

3835

02:43:34,710 --> 02:43:32,319

right yes yes and then and then the last

3836

02:43:37,429 --> 02:43:34,720

five are in modern english right so what

3837

02:43:41,269 --> 02:43:37,439

this guy did this reverend he reached

3838

02:43:43,910 --> 02:43:41,279

out to a nun a catholic nun

3839

02:43:46,870 --> 02:43:43,920

her name um well i'll leave her name out

3840

02:43:48,550 --> 02:43:46,880

for now but anyway she was

3841

02:43:51,990 --> 02:43:48,560

born in scotland

3842

02:43:54,630 --> 02:43:52,000

she then was taken over and was educated

3843

02:43:56,950 --> 02:43:54,640

and raised in montreal

3844

02:43:59,269 --> 02:43:56,960

and eventually ended up in illinois

3845

02:44:01,830 --> 02:43:59,279

where this jaw lived

3846

02:44:04,710 --> 02:44:01,840

and he was a uh you know he was a member

3847

02:44:06,950 --> 02:44:04,720

of the clergy she was a nun and so what

3848

02:44:09,030 --> 02:44:06,960

he did was he hired her

3849

02:44:10,710 --> 02:44:09,040

to translate these journals that he

3850

02:44:11,750 --> 02:44:10,720

could not read

3851
02:44:14,309 --> 02:44:11,760
and

3852
02:44:15,349 --> 02:44:14,319
they they formed a deal that

3853
02:44:19,990 --> 02:44:15,359
is in

3854
02:44:23,269 --> 02:44:20,000
this journal it's a diary 1880 oh

3855
02:44:26,230 --> 02:44:23,279
got it got it got it got it got it yes i

3856
02:44:29,030 --> 02:44:26,240
do i do i do okay now this

3857
02:44:31,349 --> 02:44:29,040
is not the other thing i showed you that

3858
02:44:33,670 --> 02:44:31,359
that j.a.w book

3859
02:44:36,230 --> 02:44:33,680
that is what she copied

3860
02:44:38,870 --> 02:44:36,240
this is her personal journal

3861
02:44:41,269 --> 02:44:38,880
now what she did was she agreed to copy

3862
02:44:44,230 --> 02:44:41,279
these journals or translate them from

3863
02:44:45,990 --> 02:44:44,240

latin and old english into ma into

3864

02:44:49,750 --> 02:44:46,000

english

3865

02:44:52,070 --> 02:44:49,760

for hay for her horses and wood

3866

02:44:54,469 --> 02:44:52,080

and in this notebook that i just showed

3867

02:44:55,510 --> 02:44:54,479

you she has some very interesting

3868

02:44:57,990 --> 02:44:55,520

entries

3869

02:44:59,670 --> 02:44:58,000

that she's writing down over it took her

3870

02:45:02,389 --> 02:44:59,680

five months to do the work now that

3871

02:45:04,630 --> 02:45:02,399

looked like it was published

3872

02:45:07,510 --> 02:45:04,640

oh wait no that was what it was is that

3873

02:45:08,469 --> 02:45:07,520

was like a diary that you could get in a

3874

02:45:10,710 --> 02:45:08,479

store

3875

02:45:12,389 --> 02:45:10,720

and grab one of the other pages let me

3876

02:45:15,990 --> 02:45:12,399

show you let me see that front page

3877

02:45:17,910 --> 02:45:16,000

again yeah hand me the front page again

3878

02:45:19,110 --> 02:45:17,920

yeah just grab them

3879

02:45:25,030 --> 02:45:19,120

thank you

3880

02:45:28,309 --> 02:45:25,040

all right hold on secretary okay it says

3881

02:45:31,349 --> 02:45:28,319

canadian oh i got it okay canadian

3882

02:45:32,309 --> 02:45:31,359

pocket diary from 1895 cover

3883

02:45:33,910 --> 02:45:32,319

right

3884

02:45:36,150 --> 02:45:33,920

that's closed up

3885

02:45:39,190 --> 02:45:36,160

and this is the first page

3886

02:45:41,190 --> 02:45:39,200

and then these are what the pages look

3887

02:45:44,070 --> 02:45:41,200

like and that's freaking that's freaking

3888

02:45:46,070 --> 02:45:44,080

authentic as the day is long

3889

02:45:48,870 --> 02:45:46,080

well yeah of course it is yeah

3890

02:45:51,750 --> 02:45:48,880

what the hell man i have i have this

3891

02:45:53,190 --> 02:45:51,760

book in my possession right now

3892

02:45:55,750 --> 02:45:53,200

it's yeah go ahead

3893

02:45:57,750 --> 02:45:55,760

oh you have the you have the actual book

3894

02:45:59,830 --> 02:45:57,760

yeah it's down in the vault it's in it's

3895

02:46:02,550 --> 02:45:59,840

take a left it's on it's right above

3896

02:46:04,630 --> 02:46:02,560

chest type it's down in the vault

3897

02:46:05,670 --> 02:46:04,640

i do i have a walk-in vault man you

3898

02:46:07,349 --> 02:46:05,680

better

3899

02:46:09,030 --> 02:46:07,359

where do you think i put these alien

3900

02:46:11,750 --> 02:46:09,040

artifacts i don't just leave them on the

3901

02:46:15,030 --> 02:46:11,760

damn shelf

3902

02:46:18,389 --> 02:46:15,040

that is crazy what you just showed you

3903

02:46:21,429 --> 02:46:18,399

must be losing your mind right now oh

3904

02:46:23,030 --> 02:46:21,439

yes we are and you know it's it's you

3905

02:46:25,269 --> 02:46:23,040

know it's one thing to just get a

3906

02:46:27,990 --> 02:46:25,279

journal that has all this stuff in it

3907

02:46:31,030 --> 02:46:28,000

that in itself is amazing but to have

3908

02:46:34,150 --> 02:46:31,040

another document that gives the document

3909

02:46:36,790 --> 02:46:34,160

that you have context yes now we know

3910

02:46:38,870 --> 02:46:36,800

the story behind how this document came

3911

02:46:41,590 --> 02:46:38,880

to be and

3912

02:46:43,030 --> 02:46:41,600

it's just a great story it's fantastic

3913

02:46:46,710 --> 02:46:43,040

um

3914

02:46:49,590 --> 02:46:46,720

my mind is blown right now there is and

3915

02:46:53,670 --> 02:46:49,600

at the end of that journal wow

3916

02:46:56,389 --> 02:46:53,680

she wrote a letter to the reverend

3917

02:46:58,870 --> 02:46:56,399

and she talks about her you know what

3918

02:47:00,630 --> 02:46:58,880

she did she's going to be transferred to

3919

02:47:02,630 --> 02:47:00,640

philadelphia so

3920

02:47:05,190 --> 02:47:02,640

she's like saying goodbye this is the

3921

02:47:06,950 --> 02:47:05,200

last thing i'll i'll do for you

3922

02:47:09,910 --> 02:47:06,960

i you know i've had a great friendship

3923

02:47:12,950 --> 02:47:09,920

with you and then she talks about her

3924

02:47:15,110 --> 02:47:12,960

feelings about the story now

3925

02:47:16,710 --> 02:47:15,120

stop and think about this she's a

3926

02:47:17,590 --> 02:47:16,720

catholic

3927

02:47:18,630 --> 02:47:17,600

nun

3928

02:47:20,790 --> 02:47:18,640

right

3929

02:47:23,349 --> 02:47:20,800

and she's writing about templars and

3930

02:47:28,230 --> 02:47:23,359

templar treasure right right right and

3931

02:47:32,710 --> 02:47:30,870

she says god has told me the story is

3932

02:47:36,950 --> 02:47:32,720

true

3933

02:47:38,710 --> 02:47:36,960

i i i am blown away ah there it is open

3934

02:47:40,710 --> 02:47:38,720

it up let me see it

3935

02:47:44,230 --> 02:47:40,720

this is the original book so this thing

3936

02:47:46,870 --> 02:47:44,240

is 200 and almost 250 years old oh no

3937

02:47:50,389 --> 02:47:46,880

100 or 150 years old

3938

02:47:53,349 --> 02:47:50,399

there it is oh my god

3939

02:47:55,269 --> 02:47:53,359

oh my god and it's just a little pocket

3940

02:47:57,750 --> 02:47:55,279

yes it's just it's a it's a little

3941

02:47:58,790 --> 02:47:57,760

pocket diary it's this big

3942

02:48:00,870 --> 02:47:58,800

yeah

3943

02:48:03,429 --> 02:48:00,880

all right it's leather it's kind of it's

3944

02:48:04,389 --> 02:48:03,439

it's old it's kind of coming apart a

3945

02:48:06,630 --> 02:48:04,399

little bit

3946

02:48:08,230 --> 02:48:06,640

but um we have to get this back to the

3947

02:48:11,030 --> 02:48:08,240

family at some point dude that is

3948

02:48:13,269 --> 02:48:11,040

priceless so so gracious to share

3949

02:48:14,630 --> 02:48:13,279

everything with us

3950

02:48:15,429 --> 02:48:14,640

oh let's see

3951

02:48:17,990 --> 02:48:15,439

oh

3952

02:48:22,150 --> 02:48:18,000

yeah here's an entry

3953

02:48:26,840 --> 02:48:22,160

i should tell bishop about the journals

3954

02:48:30,309 --> 02:48:28,389

[Music]

3955

02:48:31,349 --> 02:48:30,319

all right no more that's all he gets

3956

02:48:33,670 --> 02:48:31,359

we're done

3957

02:48:36,630 --> 02:48:33,680

it's so funny here's this post from tb

3958

02:48:37,830 --> 02:48:36,640

just came up 15 seconds ago on twitter

3959

02:48:39,670 --> 02:48:37,840

please

3960

02:48:42,389 --> 02:48:39,680

give us a hint

3961

02:48:45,349 --> 02:48:42,399

it's scott walter i'm doing the best

3962

02:48:47,510 --> 02:48:45,359

that i can and i think i've done pretty

3963

02:48:51,670 --> 02:48:47,520

good tonight all right jimmy this is the

3964

02:48:53,269 --> 02:48:51,680

third time okay probably the last time

3965

02:48:55,510 --> 02:48:53,279

if you were me

3966

02:48:56,870 --> 02:48:55,520

what would you do

3967

02:48:58,550 --> 02:48:56,880

uh

3968

02:49:00,550 --> 02:48:58,560

i wouldn't come on this show and talk

3969

02:49:01,750 --> 02:49:00,560

about it

3970

02:49:02,550 --> 02:49:01,760

right

3971

02:49:03,990 --> 02:49:02,560

um

3972

02:49:04,950 --> 02:49:04,000

this is

3973

02:49:06,790 --> 02:49:04,960

this

3974

02:49:08,389 --> 02:49:06,800

yeah if you

3975

02:49:12,150 --> 02:49:08,399

uh

3976

02:49:13,670 --> 02:49:12,160

you know what you do you shut the doors

3977

02:49:14,710 --> 02:49:13,680

you and janet

3978

02:49:21,830 --> 02:49:14,720

uh

3979

02:49:26,469 --> 02:49:21,840

page and take as long as it takes to to

3980

02:49:30,630 --> 02:49:26,479

get through that there are there must be

3981

02:49:33,510 --> 02:49:30,640

hundreds of nuggets that only happen

3982

02:49:36,150 --> 02:49:33,520

by re-reading re-looking at it because

3983

02:49:37,910 --> 02:49:36,160

if you do a cursory pass-through

3984

02:49:39,750 --> 02:49:37,920

right and you think you've got it all

3985

02:49:41,750 --> 02:49:39,760

you don't you've got to go back and look

3986

02:49:44,550 --> 02:49:41,760

at it again look at it again hand it

3987

02:49:47,750 --> 02:49:44,560

over to janet have her put her eyes on

3988

02:49:49,349 --> 02:49:47,760

it and things start to reveal themselves

3989

02:49:50,550 --> 02:49:49,359

um so that's what i would do i would

3990

02:49:53,990 --> 02:49:50,560

shut the door

3991

02:49:55,269 --> 02:49:54,000

i would uh start ordering uber eats

3992

02:49:59,590 --> 02:49:55,279

right

3993

02:50:02,710 --> 02:49:59,600

now uh uh but scott okay in it if we're

3994

02:50:05,990 --> 02:50:02,720

going to look at this in its totality

3995

02:50:09,830 --> 02:50:06,000

what is what do you feel is going on

3996

02:50:12,150 --> 02:50:09,840

here is this you know 15 treasure maps

3997

02:50:15,030 --> 02:50:12,160

is it 15

3998

02:50:18,150 --> 02:50:15,040

maps of of something else uh you know

3999

02:50:20,870 --> 02:50:18,160

what is the significant of each location

4000

02:50:23,750 --> 02:50:20,880

in these maps if you were a betting man

4001
02:50:25,269 --> 02:50:23,760
what do you think we're looking at here

4002
02:50:26,950 --> 02:50:25,279
well they're definitely treasure maps

4003
02:50:28,469 --> 02:50:26,960
there's no question about that because

4004
02:50:29,190 --> 02:50:28,479
the journals tell us that's what they

4005
02:50:32,070 --> 02:50:29,200
are

4006
02:50:33,750 --> 02:50:32,080
uh what i did not realize and and i i

4007
02:50:37,349 --> 02:50:33,760
want to be careful because we're hoping

4008
02:50:38,070 --> 02:50:37,359
to get this on television at some point

4009
02:50:40,469 --> 02:50:38,080
but

4010
02:50:44,950 --> 02:50:43,110
what i can tell you is that the you know

4011
02:50:46,230 --> 02:50:44,960
the legend of earl henry is is

4012
02:50:48,790 --> 02:50:46,240
absolutely true

4013
02:50:50,389 --> 02:50:48,800

the details of what he did is what we're

4014

02:50:53,190 --> 02:50:50,399

trying to understand

4015

02:50:55,030 --> 02:50:53,200

we thought we understood the story

4016

02:50:56,790 --> 02:50:55,040

uh from the first set of journals but

4017

02:50:58,550 --> 02:50:56,800

now it looks like well there's there

4018

02:50:59,750 --> 02:50:58,560

were a lot more treasures that they

4019

02:51:02,309 --> 02:50:59,760

brought over

4020

02:51:04,870 --> 02:51:02,319

uh we know that he came over

4021

02:51:06,790 --> 02:51:04,880

uh three times earl henry came over in

4022

02:51:08,630 --> 02:51:06,800

1354

4023

02:51:10,230 --> 02:51:08,640

and then it was almost

4024

02:51:13,269 --> 02:51:10,240

40 years later

4025

02:51:15,670 --> 02:51:13,279

he came over again in 1395

4026
02:51:20,710 --> 02:51:15,680
and then he came again in 1398 that was

4027
02:51:25,110 --> 02:51:22,870
he went with his father one but he was

4028
02:51:27,190 --> 02:51:25,120
the son he went with his father that's

4029
02:51:30,150 --> 02:51:27,200
right okay i remember and his father

4030
02:51:32,389 --> 02:51:30,160
according to this both of these journals

4031
02:51:34,469 --> 02:51:32,399
because we have both of them

4032
02:51:36,389 --> 02:51:34,479
saying the same thing

4033
02:51:38,309 --> 02:51:36,399
his father came over

4034
02:51:39,269 --> 02:51:38,319
six times

4035
02:51:41,590 --> 02:51:39,279
so

4036
02:51:43,830 --> 02:51:41,600
imagine that i mean

4037
02:51:45,429 --> 02:51:43,840
look you said it earlier jim these guys

4038
02:51:47,510 --> 02:51:45,439

were coming over here

4039

02:51:49,830 --> 02:51:47,520

and it wasn't that big of a deal now the

4040

02:51:51,190 --> 02:51:49,840

truth is it was very dangerous we

4041

02:51:53,349 --> 02:51:51,200

learned in the journals that they

4042

02:51:56,150 --> 02:51:53,359

encountered storms and they lost a

4043

02:51:58,389 --> 02:51:56,160

number of ships uh on the num multiple

4044

02:52:01,030 --> 02:51:58,399

voyages so it wasn't like a walk in the

4045

02:52:03,269 --> 02:52:01,040

park it was serious business it was very

4046

02:52:05,030 --> 02:52:03,279

dangerous you don't screw around on the

4047

02:52:07,670 --> 02:52:05,040

sea you don't screw around on the sea

4048

02:52:10,070 --> 02:52:07,680

today no you don't you do not but but

4049

02:52:11,429 --> 02:52:10,080

that said they were coming over here all

4050

02:52:12,309 --> 02:52:11,439

the time

4051
02:52:15,349 --> 02:52:12,319
and

4052
02:52:17,190 --> 02:52:15,359
because of their ideology that was that

4053
02:52:19,910 --> 02:52:17,200
was not

4054
02:52:22,550 --> 02:52:19,920
catholic the templars the biggest if

4055
02:52:25,830 --> 02:52:22,560
there's one

4056
02:52:27,429 --> 02:52:25,840
big uh misnomer about the templars is

4057
02:52:28,389 --> 02:52:27,439
that they were the good catholics they

4058
02:52:30,710 --> 02:52:28,399
were not

4059
02:52:33,030 --> 02:52:30,720
they actually embraced an ancient faith

4060
02:52:34,630 --> 02:52:33,040
we've talked about this for before

4061
02:52:36,790 --> 02:52:34,640
symbolized by the hook decks

4062
02:52:39,190 --> 02:52:36,800
monotheistic dualism where they

4063
02:52:41,590 --> 02:52:39,200

venerated the sacred feminine or the

4064

02:52:42,630 --> 02:52:41,600

feminine aspect of the godhead

4065

02:52:44,469 --> 02:52:42,640

and

4066

02:52:45,910 --> 02:52:44,479

the reason they got along so well with

4067

02:52:48,389 --> 02:52:45,920

the natives is the natives are

4068

02:52:50,710 --> 02:52:48,399

matriarchal cultures they venerate the

4069

02:52:53,590 --> 02:52:50,720

goddess and the feminine aspect as well

4070

02:52:56,309 --> 02:52:53,600

this is why they were able to bond this

4071

02:52:58,870 --> 02:52:56,319

is why they had free reign to go all

4072

02:53:02,870 --> 02:52:58,880

over this continent because the natives

4073

02:53:03,990 --> 02:53:02,880

let them right essentially for 400 years

4074

02:53:05,110 --> 02:53:04,000

before

4075

02:53:06,150 --> 02:53:05,120

settlement

4076

02:53:08,389 --> 02:53:06,160

so

4077

02:53:10,550 --> 02:53:08,399

that's why we have all this evidence all

4078

02:53:12,790 --> 02:53:10,560

over the damn country the runestones

4079

02:53:14,309 --> 02:53:12,800

halfway across the continent and some

4080

02:53:15,190 --> 02:53:14,319

people say wow they couldn't have got

4081

02:53:18,150 --> 02:53:15,200

there

4082

02:53:20,710 --> 02:53:18,160

and well actually they did and now we

4083

02:53:23,030 --> 02:53:20,720

understand why and how

4084

02:53:25,429 --> 02:53:23,040

and the whole picture is coming together

4085

02:53:27,269 --> 02:53:25,439

and it is the best damn story i've ever

4086

02:53:28,710 --> 02:53:27,279

heard in my life what i don't want to

4087

02:53:30,630 --> 02:53:28,720

get into though

4088

02:53:33,510 --> 02:53:30,640

is

4089

02:53:35,510 --> 02:53:33,520

probably the most fantastic part of the

4090

02:53:38,790 --> 02:53:35,520

story took place

4091

02:53:41,510 --> 02:53:38,800

just before the revolutionary war and it

4092

02:53:44,070 --> 02:53:41,520

will just knock your socks off i can't

4093

02:53:46,550 --> 02:53:44,080

talk about it right now but when i can

4094

02:53:49,190 --> 02:53:46,560

jim you just better be ready brother

4095

02:53:50,710 --> 02:53:49,200

because it'll it i will read you some of

4096

02:53:53,510 --> 02:53:50,720

the passages

4097

02:53:56,070 --> 02:53:53,520

and you will get goosebumps i guarantee

4098

02:53:58,550 --> 02:53:56,080

it you will absolutely freak out i want

4099

02:54:00,389 --> 02:53:58,560

to be the narrator on the tv series i

4100

02:54:02,630 --> 02:54:00,399

want to be the robber we need somebody

4101
02:54:05,590 --> 02:54:02,640
with a with a deep voice somebody that

4102
02:54:07,990 --> 02:54:05,600
knows how to speak can put passion and

4103
02:54:09,750 --> 02:54:08,000
hey i know a guy yeah jimmy church yeah

4104
02:54:11,429 --> 02:54:09,760
i want to be the fifth beatle in this

4105
02:54:14,150 --> 02:54:11,439
one um

4106
02:54:16,469 --> 02:54:14,160
uh scott when we talk about treasure and

4107
02:54:17,429 --> 02:54:16,479
i don't want to run out of time

4108
02:54:20,870 --> 02:54:17,439
um

4109
02:54:24,230 --> 02:54:20,880
of course we think of you know uh pieces

4110
02:54:26,630 --> 02:54:24,240
of eight and gold and and goblets and

4111
02:54:28,710 --> 02:54:26,640
and and jewels and gemstones

4112
02:54:31,030 --> 02:54:28,720
um and certainly that may be part of it

4113
02:54:33,349 --> 02:54:31,040

but when we're talking about treasure

4114

02:54:35,110 --> 02:54:33,359

one one man's treasure is another man's

4115

02:54:36,710 --> 02:54:35,120

you know one man steak is another man's

4116

02:54:39,190 --> 02:54:36,720

hamburger

4117

02:54:40,630 --> 02:54:39,200

so what are we talking about when we say

4118

02:54:43,349 --> 02:54:40,640

treasure and we're going on this

4119

02:54:45,429 --> 02:54:43,359

treasure hunt

4120

02:54:48,790 --> 02:54:45,439

well to me the treasure is the true

4121

02:54:50,150 --> 02:54:48,800

story to me the treasure is

4122

02:54:52,710 --> 02:54:50,160

you know having things like the

4123

02:54:55,269 --> 02:54:52,720

kensington runestone accepted for the

4124

02:54:58,469 --> 02:54:55,279

incredible artifact that it is but when

4125

02:55:01,910 --> 02:54:58,479

we are talking about specifically

4126
02:55:04,389 --> 02:55:01,920
the treasure yeah x marks the spot i saw

4127
02:55:07,590 --> 02:55:04,399
the x on the map are they buried there

4128
02:55:09,590 --> 02:55:07,600
right well the the truth is jim i know

4129
02:55:11,990 --> 02:55:09,600
what they buried there because

4130
02:55:15,349 --> 02:55:12,000
in our journals we have a treasure list

4131
02:55:16,550 --> 02:55:15,359
it tells us exactly what is buried at

4132
02:55:18,469 --> 02:55:16,560
these locations

4133
02:55:20,150 --> 02:55:18,479
now i can't tell you that but here's

4134
02:55:21,910 --> 02:55:20,160
what i can tell you now wait a minute

4135
02:55:24,309 --> 02:55:21,920
wait a minute wait a minute janet get me

4136
02:55:30,550 --> 02:55:24,319
a treasure list

4137
02:55:32,389 --> 02:55:30,560
you janet

4138
02:55:34,870 --> 02:55:32,399

i do

4139

02:55:37,510 --> 02:55:34,880

not not scott don't be using that charm

4140

02:55:39,750 --> 02:55:37,520

on her because it'll work so stop i'm

4141

02:55:41,030 --> 02:55:39,760

telling you right now janet's a keeper

4142

02:55:46,150 --> 02:55:41,040

janet

4143

02:55:48,389 --> 02:55:46,160

ignore him ignore him just ignore him

4144

02:55:50,710 --> 02:55:48,399

that's right fine okay all right okay

4145

02:55:53,190 --> 02:55:50,720

now having said that jim you asked me

4146

02:55:55,429 --> 02:55:53,200

i'm gonna tell you some treasure okay

4147

02:55:57,910 --> 02:55:55,439

but let me just put it in context okay

4148

02:56:01,190 --> 02:55:57,920

we've got three minutes okay won't take

4149

02:56:04,230 --> 02:56:01,200

that long okay all right so

4150

02:56:06,710 --> 02:56:04,240

in my latest book uh shameless plug

4151
02:56:09,510 --> 02:56:06,720
cryptic code of the templars in america

4152
02:56:12,790 --> 02:56:09,520
we talk about the cremona document

4153
02:56:15,190 --> 02:56:12,800
and we have documents that tell us about

4154
02:56:16,070 --> 02:56:15,200
the six nights that went under the south

4155
02:56:19,510 --> 02:56:16,080
wall

4156
02:56:21,830 --> 02:56:19,520
and the treasures that they recovered

4157
02:56:24,630 --> 02:56:21,840
they were inside ossuaries which are

4158
02:56:25,429 --> 02:56:24,640
bone boxes right from the first century

4159
02:56:27,429 --> 02:56:25,439
uh

4160
02:56:28,469 --> 02:56:27,439
people that had a very unique burial

4161
02:56:31,429 --> 02:56:28,479
practice

4162
02:56:33,429 --> 02:56:31,439
inside these four boxes

4163
02:56:34,790 --> 02:56:33,439

i can tell you this

4164

02:56:37,830 --> 02:56:34,800

they found

4165

02:56:38,830 --> 02:56:37,840

gold in one of them

4166

02:56:41,510 --> 02:56:38,840

they

4167

02:56:42,870 --> 02:56:41,520

found scrolls

4168

02:56:45,110 --> 02:56:42,880

documents

4169

02:56:46,870 --> 02:56:45,120

in another one

4170

02:56:49,269 --> 02:56:46,880

they found

4171

02:56:51,990 --> 02:56:49,279

instrumentation instruments

4172

02:56:53,349 --> 02:56:52,000

navigation devices devices using for

4173

02:56:56,950 --> 02:56:53,359

construction

4174

02:56:58,710 --> 02:56:56,960

and a cryptex for various coded

4175

02:57:00,389 --> 02:56:58,720

documents for deciphering coded

4176
02:57:02,389 --> 02:57:00,399
documents right

4177
02:57:04,870 --> 02:57:02,399
and in the fourth box

4178
02:57:06,630 --> 02:57:04,880
they found the remains

4179
02:57:10,550 --> 02:57:06,640
of a human

4180
02:57:13,110 --> 02:57:10,560
a person whose head had been severed

4181
02:57:15,269 --> 02:57:13,120
with a large heavy axe

4182
02:57:18,790 --> 02:57:15,279
on the side of the box

4183
02:57:23,349 --> 02:57:18,800
was a name the name carved was

4184
02:57:25,349 --> 02:57:23,359
yawn there was no j back then

4185
02:57:26,150 --> 02:57:25,359
john the baptist probably

4186
02:57:29,269 --> 02:57:26,160
and

4187
02:57:32,230 --> 02:57:29,279
in the document it says bernard begs the

4188
02:57:33,590 --> 02:57:32,240

bones he took these bones

4189

02:57:35,030 --> 02:57:33,600

now here's something that's very

4190

02:57:37,110 --> 02:57:35,040

interesting i'm going to tell you about

4191

02:57:44,230 --> 02:57:37,120

freemasonry

4192

02:57:46,790 --> 02:57:44,240

are dedicated to the holy saints john

4193

02:57:49,670 --> 02:57:46,800

john the evangelist and john the baptist

4194

02:57:52,950 --> 02:57:49,680

but prior to 1600

4195

02:57:55,590 --> 02:57:52,960

our lodges were only dedicated to john

4196

02:57:58,630 --> 02:57:55,600

the baptist now

4197

02:58:00,710 --> 02:57:58,640

you can put that together yourself

4198

02:58:03,750 --> 02:58:00,720

what that suggests

4199

02:58:06,469 --> 02:58:03,760

is that freemasonry

4200

02:58:07,990 --> 02:58:06,479

directly from knights templarism because

4201

02:58:10,230 --> 02:58:08,000

where would we have gotten this

4202

02:58:12,630 --> 02:58:10,240

dedication to the holy saint john and

4203

02:58:14,790 --> 02:58:12,640

here's one more fun fact for you

4204

02:58:15,670 --> 02:58:14,800

one of the charges

4205

02:58:17,990 --> 02:58:15,680

that the

4206

02:58:19,429 --> 02:58:18,000

the catholic church made against the

4207

02:58:21,750 --> 02:58:19,439

templars

4208

02:58:23,830 --> 02:58:21,760

was that they worshipped the head of an

4209

02:58:25,429 --> 02:58:23,840

idol that's right

4210

02:58:26,290 --> 02:58:25,439

and the truth is

4211

02:58:29,349 --> 02:58:26,300

they did

4212

02:58:31,190 --> 02:58:29,359

[Laughter]

4213

02:58:32,469 --> 02:58:31,200

how was that is that three minutes or

4214

02:58:35,269 --> 02:58:32,479

less ah

4215

02:58:38,870 --> 02:58:35,279

okay so

4216

02:58:41,990 --> 02:58:38,880

it each one of those i didn't see x's on

4217

02:58:43,830 --> 02:58:42,000

all of them but i did see them on some

4218

02:58:47,590 --> 02:58:43,840

they're on all of them they're on all of

4219

02:58:51,030 --> 02:58:47,600

them and are we to deduce that x marks

4220

02:58:51,830 --> 02:58:51,040

the spot and i you know i mean obviously

4221

02:58:53,990 --> 02:58:51,840

uh

4222

02:58:55,830 --> 02:58:54,000

it's something that makes a lot of sense

4223

02:58:57,510 --> 02:58:55,840

but is that what we are talking about

4224

02:59:00,950 --> 02:58:57,520

here

4225

02:59:04,309 --> 02:59:00,960

hell yes

4226

02:59:05,269 --> 02:59:04,319

can i go to one of the islands with you

4227

02:59:08,070 --> 02:59:05,279

uh

4228

02:59:10,550 --> 02:59:08,080

you know what jim i i i think we might

4229

02:59:12,150 --> 02:59:10,560

be able to make that happen now if if

4230

02:59:14,150 --> 02:59:12,160

everything goes the way we hope it's

4231

02:59:16,790 --> 02:59:14,160

gonna go and you know what i'm talking

4232

02:59:18,150 --> 02:59:16,800

about i do i i think we can make that

4233

02:59:20,469 --> 02:59:18,160

happen i would love it because you've

4234

02:59:22,309 --> 02:59:20,479

you've been such a great supporter if

4235

02:59:24,870 --> 02:59:22,319

all this happens

4236

02:59:28,550 --> 02:59:24,880

um we need some strong backs and weak

4237

02:59:30,469 --> 02:59:28,560

minds are you with me i'm i i am both

4238

02:59:32,790 --> 02:59:30,479

me too all right

4239

02:59:36,230 --> 02:59:32,800

scott thank you so much and and please

4240

02:59:37,830 --> 02:59:36,240

give my best to janet um i know that

4241

02:59:39,190 --> 02:59:37,840

uh we've got some things that we're

4242

02:59:42,710 --> 02:59:39,200

working on

4243

02:59:45,110 --> 02:59:42,720

and uh and we'll announce things as we

4244

02:59:47,670 --> 02:59:45,120

move along in the months ahead but uh

4245

02:59:49,510 --> 02:59:47,680

you'll be back with this very soon uh

4246

02:59:51,750 --> 02:59:49,520

with some more exciting things to talk

4247

02:59:54,790 --> 02:59:51,760

about i promise everybody it won't be as

4248

02:59:56,710 --> 02:59:54,800

cryptic uh next time around scott thank

4249

02:59:57,940 --> 02:59:56,720

you so much my friend

4250

02:59:59,190 --> 02:59:57,950

happy reading

4251

03:00:01,510 --> 02:59:59,200

[Laughter]

4252

03:00:03,750 --> 03:00:01,520

jimmy thank you so much man i've had so

4253

03:00:05,750 --> 03:00:03,760

much fun tonight and thank you for

4254

03:00:07,830 --> 03:00:05,760

rolling with the flow i dropped that on

4255

03:00:08,790 --> 03:00:07,840

you you did not know that was coming no

4256

03:00:10,630 --> 03:00:08,800

i did not

4257

03:00:14,870 --> 03:00:10,640

and you handle it like a champ just like

4258

03:00:16,710 --> 03:00:14,880

you always do that was my eyes man

4259

03:00:18,870 --> 03:00:16,720

thank you so much scott give my best to

4260

03:00:21,030 --> 03:00:18,880

janet man have a great night and we'll

4261

03:00:22,630 --> 03:00:21,040

be talking this week thank you so much

4262

03:00:25,670 --> 03:00:22,640

all right talk to you later brother

4263

03:00:27,630 --> 03:00:25,680

scott walter again uh scott's websites

4264

03:00:28,630 --> 03:00:27,640

are over at jimmychurchradio.com

4265

03:00:31,000 --> 03:00:28,640

hookedx.com

4266

03:00:32,710 --> 03:00:31,010

scottwalteranswers.blogspot.com

4267

03:00:34,630 --> 03:00:32,720

[Music]

4268

03:00:35,670 --> 03:00:34,640

what a great night tonight thank you so

4269

03:00:37,590 --> 03:00:35,680

much scott

4270

03:00:39,910 --> 03:00:37,600

uh that was an amazing show that's my

4271

03:00:41,750 --> 03:00:39,920

kind of show right there

4272

03:00:43,510 --> 03:00:41,760

fade to black is produced by hill j palm

4273

03:00:45,349 --> 03:00:43,520

rene dennis and kevin announcers are

4274

03:00:47,990 --> 03:00:45,359

steve harder gene vettel and mark d

4275

03:00:50,830 --> 03:00:48,000

kovar webmaster is drew the geek music

4276

03:00:52,550 --> 03:00:50,840

doug aldrige intro space boy

4277

03:00:54,630 --> 03:00:52,560

spaceboymusic.com paid to black is

4278

03:00:58,710 --> 03:00:54,640

produced by ktcr for the game changer

4279

03:01:01,190 --> 03:00:58,720

network syndication is kgra the planet

4280

03:01:02,710 --> 03:01:01,200

this broadcast owned a copyrighted 2021

4281

03:01:03,990 --> 03:01:02,720

by bay to black and the game changer

4282

03:01:06,070 --> 03:01:04,000

network inc

4283

03:01:07,750 --> 03:01:06,080

it cannot be rebroadcast downloaded

4284

03:01:09,670 --> 03:01:07,760

copied or used anywhere in the known

4285

03:01:11,030 --> 03:01:09,680

universe without written permission from

4286

03:01:13,110 --> 03:01:11,040

fade to block of the game changer

4287

03:01:16,309 --> 03:01:13,120

network i'm your host jimmy church

4288

03:01:18,230 --> 03:01:16,319

tomorrow night anjali right here on fade

4289

03:01:20,870 --> 03:01:18,240

to black for the first time get ready

4290

03:01:22,230 --> 03:01:20,880

for that until then i want everybody to

4291

03:01:27,240 --> 03:01:22,240

be safe

4292

03:01:27,240 --> 03:01:27,250

it's time to fade to black

4293

03:01:27,250 --> 03:01:44,150

[Music]

4294

03:02:05,470 --> 03:01:46,350

so